

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 40 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 61 through 75 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 4 5 6 ... 14 15 16 →

Author

Posts

October 23, 2025 at 8:54 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1547](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

So, it's up to you if you get something out of this because I try to stay away from the completely emotive side of things. That's what you're meant to fall into, is emotional things rather than stand back and look at things calmly. And only then will you see the big players and who's involved and why they're doing things. Because you must think your way through and think after you've read a story, you must think after. If you're given your opinion with the story and never question it afterwards, then you're generally being used. You've got to be able to check up on things for yourself.

We're very easily controlled in this day and age because Brzezinski himself said 30 years ago, 40 years ago, he said that eventually the public will be unable to come to a conclusion by themselves. They'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Well, that has unfortunately happened. The media and the entertainment industry have given a completely new culture across the whole world. It's a globalist culture for a globalist society and now we're going through the system where, as I say, they amalgamate

countries into big unions, which are just like the old Soviet bloc. And Karl Marx talked about it too because he was funded by the same bunch in London.

The Royal Institute of International Affairs also boasted that they set up this plan too. They wanted a United Americas, Europe and the Pacific Rim region, all controlled under a world government and pretty well it's all here. The United Nations may be the final world government when it really gets the push to its next level, or they may call it a different name. Who knows? We're certainly pretty well there today. Now the music is coming in and I'll go into some of these stories. Remember they are stories and you've got to glean what you can out of them and discard the rest. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's true, you have to read every single story and also ask yourself why a lot of stories are out there. Because there's a lot of stories that are really just political correctness and reinforcement, basically. Because we live in a world where there's heretics and it's very heretical not to be in the mode of the politically correct, you see. And there are so many crimes to do with that too now. You just have to humor people who think they're something else. It's just astonishing. I mean why should you put your sanity to the side to be politically correct? Why should you? It's absolutely absurd. It's like a bird trying to pretend it's a penguin, like a little sparrow or something; it's not. Once you say, well I guess it is, then you've just lost it, you see, you've caved in and you've been brainwashed. I'll touch on that later.

That's how most stories are today. We also get in this day and age a lot of nonsense like this following story, which is pretty typical, I've heard ones before along the same vein. It says:

Federal Judge Slaps FBI for Continuing OKC Bombing Cover-Up

During a March 20 [2012] hearing in Salt Lake City, U.S. District Judge Clark Waddoups described as “astounding” the FBI’s claim that critical video of the 1995 Oklahoma City Bombing had simply gone “missing” –

(Alan: Can you believe that?)

an assertion that buttresses attorney Jesse Trentadue’s belief that the Bureau has spared no effort to cover up critical facts about the atrocity.

Trentadue, whose brother Kenney was murdered by federal agents in Oklahoma shortly after the 1995 terrorist attack, filed a Freedom of Information Act request for surveillance video of Timothy McVeigh parking the truck bomb outside the Murrah Federal Building, and dashcam video of his arrest by a state trooper 90 minutes after the explosion.

(A: Because that’s what everybody was told.)

The FBI claims that these indispensable pieces of evidence regarding what was at the time the worst terrorist act in U.S. history have simply vanished in the tenebrous depths of an official warehouse, much like the Ark of the Covenant was at the end of the first Indiana Jones film. The attorney filed his first FOIA request in December 2006, and the Bureau has done its formidable best to ignore, mislead, misdirect, and otherwise obstruct efforts to produce the records, as it is required to by law.

"The FBI has submitted several declarations from its top records manager to show the agency has searched electronic databases and evidence warehouses without success," reports the Deseret News of Salt Lake City. "But Waddoups said the declarations lack credibility because they do not include firsthand knowledge or details about who, when, where or how the searches were conducted."

Attorney Kathryn Wyer, representing the criminal clique that wittily calls itself the Department of Justice, produced the novel complaint that compelling the FBI to comply with its legal duty to find the video evidence – as opposed to conducting cursory database searches and then dismissing the matter – would be tantamount to issuing a "search warrant."

This objection, which emits the pungent odor of bad conscience and the rank aroma of desperation, is absurd: The purpose of a search warrant is to protect the privacy rights of individual citizens from government invasion, not the reverse.

And it goes on about it in quite some detail. That's pretty typical, you understand. That's not the first time I've heard or read that critical evidence that cases were based on has just gone missing. Happens all the time, apparently, so we're told, and people believe it too.

Mind you everyone's busy getting entertained and working and, you know, just gazing out once they're back home after work. They don't want to think. They don't want to think critically, for sure. They just want to be entertained. That's why these guys can get away with these kind of things too. Another thing too is, "Well it was in the past. What does it matter?" Well that past changed everything, because really it was a precursor to the 9/11 bombings.

You understand too, that Clinton at the time was trying to pass an anti-terrorism bill through, long before 9/11 and it got turned down; the following weekend, boom, up went the building and it was passed the

next weekend. That's how it was done. That's how you do things, you see. If you want things done that's how you do it.

Here's a bunch of course, they have DNA databases and everything and they're claiming they just can't find the evidence that everything was based upon at the time. It's gone missing, you know, just gone missing. You know they've got more evidence on Jack the Ripper in London than they have on McVeigh. Astonishing. But really, is it? Is it astonishing?

The world, you see, is run by the "old boys club". They call it the "old boys club" and at the top of the tree you've got the boys from Yale University and their war room in the Skull and Bones society, their little federation there. And I can remember too, a few years back, some of the descendents of Geronimo were trying to get Geronimo's skull back because the Skull and Bones had it in their fraternity building there, where they've got the Skull and Bones society. They had the skull of Geronimo and Geronimo's rifle; and so here was a descendent with proof that he was a descendent trying to get it back. And of course, they just got the boys to laugh him out of the court, but he was a direct descendent, no doubt about it. But what were these guys doing? They lose nothing, believe you me, they lose nothing. Maybe they've sold off the videos to some guys in Yale, who knows, for their weird entertainment. We'll never know.

We know very little at the bottom, you understand. Because government is not there, amongst themselves this is how they describe it, their purpose is not to inform the public. Their purpose is to create agendas and get the public going along, generally on a false premise, some other reason to go along with something. We don't even really get humored by them much at all. And that is reality.

And across the world too, under this new feudalistic fascist socialist system we find that everything is being privatized. I've mentioned this before that the left and the right work together. They always have done, and Quigley pretty well says that in his book *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*. What you do when you get a Labor or left-wing party in, is you nationalize everything or you create big projects, and the taxpayer funds it, maybe 20 years, 30 years, until it's up and running and all the problems have been worked out. And new equipment replaced, the old stuff that was not quite up

to standard or they've made improvements on it. Then of course the right wing comes in and they privatize it. It's back and forth, back and forth. So, the public always pay for big projects, is what I'm saying.

For every single privatization that's happened in Canada and the States and elsewhere, the people are always fleeced. Even though they're always told at the beginning, "Oh, it's going to make it more efficient and cheaper". Nothing ever happens that way. Electricity has gone up 8 times what it was, since they privatized electricity in Ontario, for instance; same with water delivery to houses, and all these things. Because you see privatization, they're in it for the profit, you see, whereas when your councils run it and so on, it's supposed to be not for profit; it's not for profit, supposedly. So, they're basically doing all this stuff. And in Britain, that's the premier flagship for everyone to copy, you find that everything has been privatized; parking meter attendants are privatized, everything is privatized.

7,000 drivers' names sold to criminals: How DVLA made £21m selling details of 4.85m motorists

The Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency has sold sensitive personal details of more than 7,000 drivers to a convicted criminal and his company.

(A: Well, they're pals in government.)

Today's revelation comes despite the quango's promises to clean up its act in the wake of a similar scandal seven years ago.

Yet The Mail on Sunday can disclose that the DVLA sold motorists' names and addresses to a parking enforcement company just seven weeks after it admitted dozens of criminal offences.

(A: They sold it after they knew, but they're all in it. Bribery goes on like crazy, you know, and nobody gets charged.)

Agency chiefs knew that Observances Parking Solutions and boss Douglas Harris had been fined £29,850 after a court ruled it had been 'recklessly unfair' to drivers last year –

(A: That's how they'd word it for them, like a pat on the wrist, "recklessly unfair".)

but they still sold on the personal details.

The Mail on Sunday can also disclose the DVLA has sold 4.85 million drivers' names and addresses to parking enforcement firms in the past six years at £2.50 a time –

(A: That's per name without checking what the companies use the private information for or whether it was even legitimate.

without checking if the companies' use for the private information was legitimate.

This is standard and you've got to get used to it everywhere. Because you see we're living in the first world countries, they shouldn't call them first world, we're really third world now. We've joined the third world. You can tell by the junk we're sold in your countries, everything falls apart as soon as you get it.

Nothing works the way it's supposed to work. That's really third world standards. Yet this third world, like Canada and the States, as we go down, is funding to build hospitals and dams for electric projects in China and India, and Brazil and elsewhere, where they're bringing them up, under the auspices of the United Nations and the World Bank and the IMF. That's what's happening.

We're all service economies. Which means you pass things around, once you bring them into the country. Or you go into the hotel industry and just hope you get enough managerial class Chinese to come over and rent rooms from you. I'm not kidding about this. This is what it's all about, a service economy. Before they decided to bring the service economy into Britain, I can remember the debates about it. This was all in preparation because we'd already de-industrialized with an agreement with the United Nations at the end of WWII, and by the late 70s we were to be pretty well completely de-industrialized. Well, they really did it. They never told the public this. You had to go into the UN to find out, and from books written by people involved at the time. The newspapers never mentioned why you were being de-industrialized. And millions were tossed out of work. Then they came out with this big massive propaganda program to go into service economies, service, and change sheets on beds and things, and that'll be the new future. And you know, in Britain they're still churning that rubbish out. I'll get off that topic anyway. It upsets me. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about sanity and things like that, because in a kind of Orwellian world, and we are in both Orwellian and the world of Aldous Huxley, Brave New World – both are going along simultaneously right now – you get taught what to say, what to think and what's illegal to say, for instance. How can something be legal to say and then suddenly illegal to say? I'm talking about your sanity. Your own personal sanity, you see, because we've seen the massive change and destruction of culture.

Remember the family unit was to be destroyed by the communist manifesto, by the socialist manifesto and even by the right-wing-at-the-top manifesto, the ones who wanted to bring in this global system and structure. To do that you must make everything vague, distorted, distorted thinking. Then you must reverse thinking, even, that's very Orwellian, doublethink, all that kind of stuff. And never mention what your real thoughts are or you might get in trouble, hot water about it. You understand, if you actually go

along with that and get into true doublethink, believing two opposing things at the same time and are quite comfortable with that, then technically you're mad, you understand. Technically, you are mad.

So, we've seen all the massive promiscuity from about the '50s onwards really getting pushed ever more in each generation until everything is dysfunctional now. Even the United Nations admits that some countries in the West are below replenishment level. That's why they say they must bring in massive immigration. No one is having children. They're all rutting like rabbits but no one is having children, you see, to pay off the national debt. That's what Thatcher and others have said since.

Here's an article here, it's to get you emotionally involved in something.

A transgender B.C. beauty queen will be allowed to compete in the Miss Universe Canada pageant after all.

(A: And it goes into this person's story.)

Vancouver's Jenna Talackova was named one of 65 original contenders for the beauty title, but was dropped from the Miss Universe Canada website days after bloggers discovered that she was born male.

(A: Now, that generally would turn folk into the emotional side until they lose track of things and they just give up.)

The Donald Trump-owned pageant explained that Talackova “did not meet the requirements to compete” and representatives said their rules stipulated that contestants must be born female.

(A: And that’s the wrong definition actually too. You should say born female and they have ovaries and all the rest of it. That’s what they should say.)

But the pageant organizers have now backtracked and say the buxom, 6-1 tall blonde can compete in the pageant in May, “provided she meets the legal gender recognition requirements of Canada, and the standards established by other international competitions.”

(A: So apparently this Talackova hired a legal counsel for the court in Canada, from the U.S. though:)

...Famed feminist lawyer Gloria Allred

(A: Well named, all red.)

was set to represent her south of the border, and had scheduled a press conference for Tuesday to announce what legal action she planned to take if Talackova was not allowed to compete.

The beauty queen has previously represented Canada at Miss International Queen, a transsexual beauty pageant in Thailand, where she placed as a finalist.

In an interview posted on YouTube, Talackova says she began to identify as a woman at four years old

(A: That's what they're told to say now.)

and began hormone therapy at 14. She had her reassignment operation at 19.

(A: A reassignment operation. That means you become a eunuch, you understand, if you're born male.)

Let's say things as they really are. You become a eunuch. Just like you get a bullock in a field, he's had something snipped off. Right? And then you get plastic surgery, which is not making a real something. It's an attempt, an imitation by surgery to alter the appearance of something. Right? And having your gonads removed doesn't mean, by the way, that you become a woman. No, you become a eunuch.

So anyway, I'll put this up tonight and I'm sure people will go back and forth with their views. Even, it's quite funny when you read some of the comments. Here's somebody who's PC, but it could be put in, again, just to get you going, by the station itself: "And she still won't win because the pageant judges will be too closed minded to fantasize about having sex with her". I wouldn't say that, you know, these judges tend to be all kind of for that themselves.

Anyway, I'll put that up. That's the sort of stuff you're fed to make you insane. That's the purpose of it. Because when you start calling someone who's a he a she; because you're told to, or you're scared to say what you see or what is is. Then you're supposed to get into trouble.

Now, government has no right to mandate that you must call. I mean you get people in hospitals that still think they're Napoleon. Supposing the government says we're going to let them loose into the population and you must give them deference and call them Napoleon, or else. Where would you go with that? There's people who think they're Hitler. There's folk that think they're God, actually. Can you imagine that? And then, not to offend them, you must call them God, eh, and even more perhaps. This is the madness that political correctness brings into society as they try to blur all distinctions between a man and a woman and marriage, folks. That's the purpose of it, because marriage ends up with having children and they don't want that. They've said so. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about sanity and holding onto sanity as you actually go through and you're forced through all these politically correct agendas that are out there. And they are politically correct; they're definitely agendas. And they've got the backing of the big boys at the top that rule the world, telling you to accept insanity and be safe; or if you say what actually is, like you know $2 + 2 = 4$, then you're in big, big trouble. As I say, if someone pretends to be a woman and actually is simply a eunuch with some alteration by a plastic surgeon and a bunch of hormones, still doesn't have a womb, can't produce children, doesn't have ovaries and so on, it's ridiculous to try and pretend that the visual is all there is to gender. It's not. Surgery today can make you look like anything you want to, a humpback whale or whatever; I mean that's just what they do.

So, hold onto your sanity, regardless of the accusations against being sane, that'll get flung at you; because it's a massive, massive PC agenda. Youngsters especially are really brainwashed into this stuff at school for the new society that's coming up. Because you see, they want the depopulation agenda to turn up, producing very little, before they end up cloning us all and cloning the slaves, basically; they don't want children. They really don't. Look at all these articles on abortions and forced abortions and eugenics that are out right now, in your face. They want to kill children up to the age of 3, some of them have suggested. Because you're not a person according to their strange law until you're 3 years old.

What's Canada really doing behind all this too? Well, they're of course splashing money across the planet with all these different free trade agreements, just like the US and Britain and everywhere else now. At the same time they're bringing down drastically the standard of living of every Canadian as they do it, because that is the agenda, too. All your spending money will go to paying for energy, electricity, gas, whatever, gasoline, and taxes, more and more taxes. That's really the new method to get rid of you being consumers, a consumerist society. No more, you see, it'll be just essentials only. That's what they've decided so they've got to get rid of it some way. It's a substitute for war. That's where you get rid of your surplus, generally. And eventually we'll have no more wars because we've only got a couple of more countries to conquer, maybe a half a dozen at the most and they won't take long. So, they've got to have a substitute for war and then that's when they bring you down into austerity, gradually, you see.

Canada's center-right government called for the retirement age to be raised and for major public service cuts Thursday, in an austerity budget that aims to balance the books by 2016.

(A: This is a government, since they altered the Bank of Canada, which was a real bank of Canada, a government producing its own cash, until Trudeau came in and that's when they really changed it back into the same private system where we borrow from private bankers. It's never been balanced ever since, you see. Naturally, you can't balance anything when you're up to your eyes in debt. That's what you get when you go into privatized banking, central banking because every dollar is a debt dollar. You borrow it with massive interest to be paid on it, for every dollar. You can't win, and so governments never balance their books. When they say they're balancing their books, what they mean is what they borrowed that year, they managed to pay back that year. Not all the other years before that they haven't paid back. It's con after con. So anyway, it says:)

"Other Western countries face the risk of long-term economic decline.

(A: What do you mean, other Western countries? Is Canada excluded?)

We have a rare opportunity to position our country for sustainable, long-term growth,” Finance Minister Jim Flaherty said in the House of Commons.

Tackling unpopular measures that many industrialized countries are being forced to consider as their populations age....

Now, understand, populations in every generation always have aged, but this is like the first time it's ever happened in history. What they're really saying, but not saying, is that you don't have enough children. You don't have enough children, because that's the agenda, you see. That's why they have mass immigration. That's what was said in Britain too, and Blair actually pushed all that through. That was admitted in the media. So, as I say, we live in fantasy and there's nothing worded clearly and coherently for you to understand. You're not meant to really understand the deeper picture, at all.

From Australia, they're really being thrown through it very quickly, the whole free trade idea.

Carbon cost emerges as an industry killer

(A: Well, no kidding, eh?)

If you are serious about driving a company out of business there is a guaranteed way to succeed; charge more for your services than competitors.

The same rule applies to countries, which is something Australia is about to discover with our carbon price from June 30 set at \$23 a tonne, and Europe's carbon price last night dropping to a record low of \$7.89/t.

There are many differences between Europe and Australia, but one of the common threads linking all countries is the cost of power, especially electricity.

What Australia's fixed \$23/t starting price for carbon means is that our carbon tax, or buying permits in the emissions trading scheme which the Australian Government prefers to call its new tax, will be at three-times the going rate in Europe.

Differences in the way energy is produced, supplied and taxed, make direct comparisons between countries difficult, but that three-fold gap in carbon pricing is a sobering reminder that Australia is making itself a very high-cost country in which to do business.

And how did they work out this cost per tonnage? It's just guys with pencils and a few algorithms here and there tossed in to make it look really scientific. It's just guessing, folks. It's guessing. But that's the method to rule the world, it's "Oh, the climate, we've got to save the climate". You know, weather changes, we've always had weather changes but now it's a man-made thing. They say, "It's man-made and you've got to pay for it". Any excuse will do to get the peasant to pay, eh, and ultimately of course they've got to pay or they get put in the slammer, for more madness, you see. Organized, literally scientifically-designed madness, but never scientifically provable.

Another article tonight too, is about a TV show that promotes euthanizing children with disabilities. It's very popular at the moment, apparently. Anything is made popular by the media, especially television, and some well-known talk show hosts on television and saying the right things. And folk have no brain of their own, "Oh, he must be cleverer than me so I'll just adopt his opinions". It says:

Taking Mercy, an edition of the Global TV program "16x9" in Canada, concerns a mother, Annette Corriveau, who wants her children with disabilities to be killed by euthanasia. The show also features Robert Latimer, the man who killed his daughter Tracy in 1993. Tracy had Cerebral Palsy. The show speaks to pro-euthanasia ethicist

(A: We've got ethicists about killing folk, you know.)

Arthur Schaefer who suggests that Robert Latimer should have been given "mercy." Schaefer also suggests that Corriveau should simply stop feeding her children, but Corriveau says she does not wish to starve her children to death.

This is a dangerously one-sided show.

Taking Mercy represents the first serious attempt by the Canadian media to re-write the history of the Latimer case and to justify euthanasia for children with disabilities.

(A: Can you imagine people who have disabilities, what they're thinking when they see these shows? Is anybody apologizing to them? Do they get the same kind of status as people who get some plastic surgery and pretend that they've reversed their genders? No, because they're disabled, you see, they're not producers. A good producer and consumer, according to the United Nations, is a good world citizen. And we pretend, we go through this hypocrisy of being fair, eh.)

Yesterday I received an email from Ari Ne'eman, a disability leader in the United States, who is asking people with disabilities to organize candle light vigils on March 30 at 5:30pm for disabled people who have been murdered by relatives or care-givers.

Today I spoke to Steve Passmore, a man who was born with Cerebral Palsy, who has actively opposed euthanasia and assisted suicide since Tracy Latimer was killed by her father.

Steve stated: "Many people in society view people with disabilities as having lives that can be euthanized, like a kept pet, because of pain and suffering, that he lives with everyday."

Steve wants Robert Latimer & Annette Corriveau to know that he is not the same as a 'kept pet'. He stated: "this story clearly shows the prejudice that people with disabilities experience in society and the threat that euthanasia and assisted suicide place on the lives of people with disabilities."

It's a worrisome thing to be disabled in this day and age. If a baby could really work out what was happening at birth she'd be very worried too, the way things are going. Civilization, eh, run by experts, apparently. Hell has come down folks and you're in it. And it's going to get worse.

The EU, the Economic Union, this great Soviet structure with its secretive bunch at the top that run everything, they're now really throwing their weight around:

EU threatens Hungary over refusal to implement austerity policies (A: That's your poverty policies.) and 'authoritarian' new constitution

The European Union has stepped up pressure on Hungary over the country's refusal to implement austerity policies and threatened legal action over its new constitution.

The warnings escalated the standoff between Budapest and the EU, as Hungary negotiates fresh financial aid from Europe and the International Monetary Fund.

(A: See, they've got you in the bag, you're up to your eyes in debt.)

Over the past months, the country's credit rating has been cut to junk [standard] by all three major rating agencies, unemployment is 10.6 percent and the country may be facing a recession.

(A: No kidding.)

But bailout negotiations broke down after Budapest refused to cut public spending and implemented a new constitution reasserting political control over its central bank.

(A: Well, good for them.)

The EU fears the new constitution hurts the independence of the country's judges, its central bank and its data protection agency.

Some civil rights groups and the European Parliament have warned that the former Soviet-bloc nation of 10million, which led the fight against communism with its 1956 revolution, risks losing its democratic

footing.

(A: I was going to put “looting” there because they’re going to get looted. Once you join the EU you get looted.)

EU Economic Affairs Commissioner Olli Rehn today also blasted Hungary’s fiscal policies – which rely on unorthodox one-time measures instead of fiscal austerity.

(A: Which is poverty. As I say, it’s about bringing down their standard of living.)

That’s what they want done to America too. A United Americas is on their list. They came out with the CFR declaration in 2005, and I taped it all. They came out under their own guise as the CFR. They said that they drafted up the amalgamation for the Americas that the 3 amigos signed. They called them the 3 amigos; 2 presidents and a prime minister.

Of course, science is leading us all into this wonderful utopia as you all know. Here it is:

Doctors have begun to treat non-diabetic obese women with drugs to reduce the size of their babies in the womb.

(A: So, they want to reduce the size of babies in the womb.)

Doctors are using ultrasound technology to make decisions about the size of a baby in-utero.

In a world first trial, 400 overweight pregnant women in the UK and Scotland will be prescribed metformin – a drug that has been used for decades to treat diabetes and is cleared for pregnancy.

(A: Well they must have cleared it recently.)

Researchers are hoping that taking metformin from the second trimester onwards will have result in smaller babies and cut the risk of stillbirth, maternal death and cardiovascular disease.

The trial has angered many health experts who say overweight mothers should be encouraged to exercise and eat properly rather than just pop a pill to produce a thinner baby.

Isn't that the truth? Isn't that the truth today? Mind you, you've got to stop and completely change your complete diet and the rubbish that you're eating too. There's nothing out there that's good for you, pretty well. Even in the grocery stores. There's pretty well nothing. It's all been weaponized. It's all been weaponized, the food.

And:

It's in the fine print: sex, Sachs and the city

Goldman Sachs has a 16 per cent stake in a company which runs a website that is a forum for the sex trafficking of under-age girls, writes Nicholas Kristof.

(A: Well, I'm not surprised at all because in the particular law that they go by, those guys, you're allowed to do that.)

The biggest forum for the sex trafficking of under-age girls in the United States appears to be a website called Backpage.com.

This emporium for girls and women – some of them under age; some forced into prostitution – is in turn owned by an opaque private company called Village Voice Media.

(A: That's a common one in New York.)

Until now it has been unclear who the ultimate owners are. Now that mystery has been solved. The owners turn out to include private equity financiers, including Goldman Sachs, which has a 16 per cent stake.

Goldman Sachs was mortified when I began inquiring last week about its stake in the US's leading website for prostitution advertisements. It began working frantically to unload its shares, and on Friday afternoon it called to say that it had just signed an agreement to sell its Backpage.com stake to management.

"We had no influence over operations," a Goldman Sachs spokeswoman, Andrea Raphael, told me.

Let's back up for a moment. There's no doubt that many escort ads on Backpage are placed by consenting adults, but it's equally clear that Backpage plays a major role in the trafficking of minors, or women who are coerced. In one recent case in New York City, prosecutors say that a 15-year-old girl was drugged, tied up, raped and sold to clients through Backpage and other sites.

Backpage commands 70 per cent of the market for prostitution ads, a classified ads industry organisation, the AIM Group, says.

Village Voice Media makes some effort to screen out ads placed by traffickers and to alert authorities to abuses, but neither law-enforcement officials nor anti-trafficking organisations are greatly impressed. As a result, pressure is growing on the company to drop escort ads.

After my last column on this issue, 19 senators wrote to the company, asking it to stop abetting traffickers. On Thursday, anti-trafficking campaigners protested outside The Village Voice newspaper, which is owned by Village Voice Media. A petition on Change.org criticising the company has gathered 220,000 signatures.

(A: The big banking boys, of course, why should they miss that part of it? A buck's a buck, right?)

And they'll have these same things all over the world; Thailand, and all those countries as well, I'm sure. You'll know that yourselves. Why would they miss, as I say, a buck, here and there?

And what's under capitalism, as they like to call their totalitarian control of the system? What's under capitalism that says it's got to play fair with the populations, or the communities? Nothing. There's nothing in all of their economic stuff to do with regulating immorality, of themselves, that is, or not making a buck off pain, for instance. That's the world we live in, eh.

Of course, you created it all, didn't you? You're all democratic. You created it all. You had a chance and a say in setting up all of this structure. Right? You see, you all accept the fact you're born into a system that must be normal, simply because it's there, already. You've got to stop thinking that way, and think about changing it. You don't have many chances left. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. We'll go to the phones now. There's Darin from Ireland on.

Darin: Hi Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Darin: Speaking of the whole medical system, I just want to read something quick from Plato's Republic. I think it's verse 410. "This then is the kind of medical and judicial provisions for which we will legislate in your state. It will provide treatment for those of your citizens whose physical and psychological state is good. As for the others, it will leave the unhealthy to die and those whose physical state is incurable, corrupt, it will put to death." I just want to ask one quick question. I've just been thinking about all these real elites and the people who control the world. Do you honestly think that the lazy boys, as you called them, do you think maybe they can live to nearly 200 years or even more?

Alan: What's admitted and even the guy who called us all maggots, he's not even a zoologist, he's a geneticist, David Suzuki. He's been on television for years and years about animals and depopulation of humans. He himself came on Canadian television a few years back and said that we now have the capability to stop the aging process and make a person live to 500 years if we wanted to. So, here's one of your top globalists, one of Canada's top shows for animals – they have one in every country; David Attenborough in Britain, who's also for culling off the people – standing up and saying that live on television. They do have this ability.

What they teach you in university, and I've even read it too from Bertrand Russell. Bertrand Russell said in the '40s and '50s, he says, at university level, he said, that's where they're kept at university level. Even if you're a professor you're at university level. There's another level above that and the archives are only open to a select chosen few. So, what you're taught in university, or what you're taught in the papers as the latest cutting-edge technology, whatever, is really obsolete. And even when you're a student in biochemistry, etc, you can't find anything new on the same repetitive experiments you all have to do. If you find something new, it's not because it's new, it's supposed to be kept secret, and so the professor will come down on you and say, "Look, just stick to the program and be a good boy and you'll get on in life".

So, there's no doubt about it. They're copying the same agenda as Plato advocated. Plato got it from Socrates. Socrates got it from the system that kept going with Pythagoras. It didn't disappear. So, these elites always came out with the same agenda of getting rid of what they called "the unfit". The rest of them, remember, he said, they'd interbreed tall people to pick apples off trees and small squat people would get married with other small squat people, obviously a real male and a real female, and they'd be miners and things like that. So, it's the same agenda. And all the top elitists, including H. G. Wells, said that Plato, The Republic was his favorite book. All the top globalists still say that, so they follow it. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Really, I chronicle really what's happening today and go back into the writings of big players for this organization, who wrote their memoirs. There are lots of books on their agendas, stuffy stuff, really, that people didn't want to read, and they lay on their shelves for a long, long time, in the libraries. I used to be amazed to go into a library and find out that even books like *Tragedy and Hope*, and things like that, hadn't been read for about thirty years. It's astonishing. And yet they lay out the whole agenda for the populations of the world, including a global governmental system, and so on. And lots of other books too, by the big players. You know who they are, because they appear once in a while on television, the guys who are the technocrat type, the ones who have more power than politicians, go across the world. They're not elected into their positions. And they can do as they wish. They get the big jobs done without bothering about democracy or people's rights, like Kissinger, and the Brzezinskis, and even old David Rockefeller himself, that goes across the world in his 90s, giving speeches at global meetings, about this same agenda that he's been on about for all his whole life, in fact. They never stop. They never stop, because they're dedicated, as in a religion, basically.

And they have a whole world web system, set up with their organizations, all interlinking together. They've covered every aspect of society, from education onwards, and all the new kinds of education they're getting too, always preparing the next generation for the world that is ordered to be brought in that they will live through, in their lifetime. So, they'll adapt to it very quickly, thinking it's all quite natural as we all did as well. So, you've got to really go into archives to get any truths at all, about the system that works upon us. Again too, even the regular media is all owned by members of the Council on Foreign Relations or the Royal Institute of International Affairs, always has been for a hundred years. And their job is to prepare you, generally, if they give you a good story, it's to prepare you for what's coming, so that you'll adapt almost subconsciously to it before it happens. And you'll behave in the way that you're trained to behave, which is to succumb to it, accept it, adapt to it, and just put up with it. The mainstream also gives you lots of trivia to divert you from what's really happening. When you see a blitz of trivia, it's because something big is happening somewhere and they don't want you to find out about it. We're really, really managed very well in this scientific controlled society. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's astonishing, always astonishing, to have what you already know reiterated and verified over and over and over again, but I guess it's

important to the general public to be brainwashed all the time. And they give us such pathetic, trivial, childish type answers and excuses and stories, to throw us off track, rather than have us say, you know, we're under totalitarianism. And that's the bottom line, we are under totalitarianism, have been for quite some time. Here's an article for instance here, it says:

The National Security Agency is facing claims that its new spy centre in Utah will have the power to monitor ordinary Americans.

(Alan: It's amazing how they pick Utah for everything. The FBI love to recruit from Utah, and even special forces sometimes send their guys to train in the university down there too. Anyway:)

Intelligence expert James Bamford

(A: So, right away, you've got an intelligence expert, supposedly, called James Bamford:)

recently interviewed a whistleblower who claimed that the NSA has software that is able to search through the emails, phone calls and texts of U.S. citizens, in an article published in WIRED magazine.

(A: Now, how many articles over the last few years have we seen, where they've admitted the same thing in mainstream? How many times, really? You're taught over and over that you're being watched, listened to and so on, everything recorded and kept, yadda, yadda, ya. It says:)

But Mike Baker, a former cover field operations officer for the CIA, told Fox News that the paranoia surrounding the billion dollar project was understandable yet exaggerated,

(A: You see, it's all exaggerated, you understand.)

adding that the main problem was the size of the data collection warehouse.

(A: It's nothing to do with the fact that they're watching and listening to all of you. No, no, no. It's just the size of the warehouse that scares you, you see.)

'The fact that they're building a new data center isn't news,' Baker told Fox News.

'They've got several other [similar] facilities.

(A: They'll have quite a few dozen, probably. I bet you.)

The size of this is what is creating the stir.'

(A: Just the size of it. Nothing to do with you being pried upon, snooped upon, listened to, recorded, and everything else. Right?)

Once built, the million square foot centre will be more than five times the size of the US Capitol,

(A: Five times the size. More than five times the size.)

and will use an estimated \$40m of electricity

(A: Paid by the taxpayer, of course.)

every year, according to one estimate.

(A: \$40 million worth of electricity. There's quite a deal to land for the electric company that supplies them, eh? But it's all old school tie.)

But Baker said the scale of the center is perhaps necessary because of the potential threat to the U.S.'s national safety.

(A: It suddenly happened, we've got threats to the national safety, you see.)

'The number one threat that we face as a nation frankly is not Iran.

(A: That means that all his bosses are liars.)

It's not actually the war on terror,'

(A: He's verifying that his bosses are liars.)

he told the channel.

(A: He says:)

'It's cyber warfare. It is the daily, astounding number of attacks against our government infrastructure, our private sector. The amount of economic espionage that's directed at our country on a daily basis would stun the American public. So the NSA has both a defensive and offensive requirement.'

The former intelligence officer said most people's suspicions were unfounded. 'There's a tendency on the average American to think their life is fascinating enough for the government to want to surveil them all the time, to collect information on them,'

(A: Well, all the previous articles for the last ten years have said that, you see. That we're all awfully important, because they've got us all categorized, even the Pentagon said they've got a virtual you in their Pentagon system, and by getting all your daily data uploaded, which folk do quite willingly, they add to the personality profile of you, their little virtual reality you, and they actually play games on it to see how you'd react in a real life situation. But no, this guy is saying it's all unfounded, oh, it's all nonsense. Why are you worried about it? He says:)

'I come from the other side of this, having spent the time and looked behind the curtain. I honestly can say they don't care about the average American. That's not the point of the exercise.'

What rubbish. What rubbish. You see, in a totalitarian system, you have to study totalitarian systems. The most important person of all was the average person. Look at the Stasi in East Germany, before they changed their system. They had one in four of civilians spying on the rest. Everybody is important. Because, you see, in totalitarian societies, the most average person can have these little ah-ha moments, sort of thing, and say something that's true to other people and they kind of wake them up. It shocks them. You've got to make sure that everybody is predictable in a totalitarian system. So, what a rubbishy excuse for children. They treat you like children, with the rubbish they heap out of the rubbish pit for the public. And that's what they expect us all to believe. It's just the size of the place, mind you. No, no. No. They have to build something five times the size of Washington DC to get the people trying to hack into government computers. Really? Okay. So, but that's what they feed you, eh? We're mushrooms. You know, we see the sky once a day, when they open the lid and put the dung on us and then close it again.

Now, while they're doing all this too, they've got people into this new system of basically portable computing, which is their brain they're talking about. And this is Google. It says:

Google goggles are here! Watch video of the mind-boggling

(A: I don't want anything that boggles my mind, you know, artificially.)

techno-glasses which layer Maps, email and web searches OVER your view of the world

(A: And it goes on about their:)

Glasses – unveiled via a Google Plus page, Project Glass, are voice-controlled, and offer GPS directions as well as email and video chat through a built-in screen directly in front of a user's eyes.

(A: Oh, what fun. What fun, eh.)

The glasses are a product of Google's 'Google X' blue-sky ideas lab – and the search giant is looking for ideas to improve them.

(A: Well, you can't tell people, because they will buy this up like crazy. The youngsters will, thinking it's fantastic, as they fall over things and break their necks, you know. Anyway, it says:)

In demonstrations, the glasses are mainly voice-controlled, using voice commands to bring up contacts,

(A: There's enough people blathering around, around you if you go into a town nowadays, or into a city. They're all yapping into the ether, right? So, here's another thing to make them yap all the more. And so, they voice-control the glasses:)

using voice commands to bring up contacts, send emails and search.

(A: Now they can vocalize their emails to everybody around them. I mean, I don't want to hear that.)

The glasses appear to run a variant of the Android operating system, using the same microphone icon and other recognisable parts of Google's mobile OS.

(A: Here's another part too. It's to do with the mobile part of it, I'm looking for here. It says:)

'We think technology should work for you

(A: Yeah right)

—to be there when you need it and get out of your way when you don't,' says Google.

(A: And:)

The glasses layer information 'over' the world, and offer directions –

(A: So, for all the idiots to know where they're going.)

as well as allowing users to 'locate' one another in the real world, as with Google's current Latitude system.

So, it's all part of the interfacing system of computerization and humans that they're really pushing for, until people without the glasses won't know where they're going anymore because they won't have to remember where they're going or how to get there. Ah, dear. But that's the stuff we're getting. It's all to alter your brain, you understand. Anything artificially inserted in your mind, is not for your fun or use. There's always a purpose behind it, even if you think sometimes it's fun. So, be very careful, for those who have got a mind, still have got a mind of their own, be awfully careful. It's the same with these games too, that "massage" your brain. What a way to say it, they're massaging your brain. Waves could actually catch, basically your thought patterns as you think. And you can work in the games with it. But, in reality, it sends all that back to your bosses. You know, like that place in Utah that's five times the size of Washington DC.

Now:

Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov issued a strong warning against a military attack on Iran Monday, April 2, saying that a pre-emptive strike would violate international law.

(A: It violates the treaties, I guess is what it is, and international law. And:)

His comments, made during a visit to Armenia, stopped short of threatening (the US and/or Israel) of consequences. But they backed up and were in tune with the explicit threat from Iran's supreme leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei last Thursday of strong Iranian resistance to foreign intervention in Syria and vow to defend Damascus as the "center of resistance against Israel."

So, things are going on as usual, you know. Just pretty well much the same as usual. And this article too is to do with another internet law. I mean, why bother reading them, really? I don't even want to read them to be honest with you. Because, if we haven't got it through our thick skulls by now, what they're doing with their massive intrusion into all our lives, we never will. It says:

An onrush of condemnation and criticism kept the SOPA and PIPA acts from passing earlier this year, but US lawmakers have already authored another authoritarian bill that could give them free reign to creep the Web in the name of cybersecurity.

(A: Well, if they're building that thing in Utah, they ain't going to dismantle it now, because you've got rights. Ha, ha, ha. It says:)

As congressmen in Washington consider how to handle the ongoing issue of cyberattacks, some legislators have lent their support to a new act that, if passed, would let the government pry into the personal correspondence of anyone of their choosing.

H.R. 3523, a piece of legislation dubbed the Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act

(A: It's all to protect you, so it's okay.)

(or CISA for short), has been created under the guise of being a necessary implement in America's war against cyberattacks.

(A: So, it's not terrorism anymore. And it's not Iran and so on. No, it's actually cyberattacks from, well, people living amongst you. You see, it's all of you.)

But the vague verbiage contained within the pages of the paper could allow Congress to circumvent existing exemptions to online privacy laws and essentially monitor, censor and stop any online communication that it considers disruptive to the government or private parties.

(A: What is disruptive to the government or private parties? It's also any information that's put out containing any truth about the government. It kind of disrupts it.)

Critics have already come after CISPA for the capabilities that it will give to seemingly any federal entity that claims it is threatened by online interactions, but unlike the Stop Online Privacy Act and the Protect IP Acts that were discarded on the Capitol Building floor after incredibly successful online campaigns to crush them, widespread recognition of what the latest would-be law will do has yet to surface to the same degree.

Well, it's always really the same thing. They keep going until they get what they want. Same thing when they vote the EU in. All the countries got a chance to vote. You kept saying no. Well, you're getting it anyway. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And what's happening to some countries will come home to us, of course. It's coming home slowly, but what's happened already to other countries, under so-called austerity measures, where they've plundered and raped the people, and given them no hope at all, such as Greece, is causing some stirs, as people commit suicide. We had that in Italy too. Two guys burned themselves to death. But here in Greece it says:

Earlier today, we remarked on the story of a 77-year old Greek, now identified as Dimitris Christoulas, who at around 9 am took his life in the middle of Athens' central Syntagma Square with a bullet to his head. His full suicide note has been released. The note, presented below, ends in a solemn call to arms to "hang the traitors of this country."

"The Tsolakoglou government has annihilated all traces for my survival,

(A: He says:)

which was based on a very dignified pension that I alone paid for 35 years with no help from the state. And since my advanced age does not allow me a way of dynamically reacting (although if a fellow Greek were to grab a Kalashnikov, I would be right behind him), I see no other solution than this dignified end to my life, so I don't find myself fishing through garbage cans for my sustenance. I believe that young people with no future, will one day take up arms and hang the traitors of this country at Syntagma square, just like the Italians did to Mussolini in 1945"

(A: And it says here that:)

The suicide occurred shortly before 9am, as people went about their business on the square. Christoulas, 77, shot himself while standing next to a tree on one of the grassy areas on the square. He died from a single shot to the head.

(A: I mean, literally he had no hope. His pension and everything is grabbed. Gone. Everything he paid into, gone, because of this EU corrupt central banking system.)

He was a retired pharmacist, with a wife and a daughter. He sold his pharmacy in 1994.

(A: So, it says:)

Laos head Yiorgos Karatzaferis noted in Parliament that the bullet that killed the man in Syntagma, also hit the conscience of the Greek political sphere. "This is not just a person that killed himself", he said. "This event should make us understand that we have all been behind this, we have all pulled the trigger. What did this man see from us, before deciding to take his own life?"

Well, there's no hope if you look at Parliament at all. They're all corrupt. And that's part of the problem too, because they're all in on the big agencies and organizations, the world organization to do with central banking. And they're all under technocrats now anyway. But imagine, your whole life savings and your pension that the bankers have invested many, many, many times over, all these years. As soon as you put a penny in, they've got it invested somewhere, and they take the profits from it, for all the years that you're putting it in, and then you end up with nothing. And it's just disgusting, but again, it's going to come everywhere, as the whole world is pushed into the next part of this plan, because people talked about this plan a long time ago, guys who were in on it.

I've mentioned Professor Carroll Quigley quite a few times. He understood the plan. He goes through the history of banking, in fact, in his book *Tragedy and Hope*, and how they changed their views and their functions, as they grew in power over all the nations. And it's pretty disgusting. Anyway, that's what's going to come to every other country down the road.

US draws up plans for nuclear drones

(A: Well, that had to come, right? It says:)

A conventionally powered MQ-9 Reaper drone,

(A: Reaper, the Grim Reaper, eh? They love these names, eh?)

which has a flight time of 14 hours when loaded, could fly far longer with nuclear energy.

(A: Interesting, isn't it? Nuclear energy powered.)

American scientists have drawn up plans for a new generation of nuclear-powered drones capable of flying over remote regions of the world for months on end without refuelling.

The blueprints for the new drones, which have been developed by Sandia National Laboratories – the US government's principal nuclear research and development agency – and defence contractor Northrop Grumman,

(A: You know, Northrop Grumman, like all these big boys have been on the go since before WWII, always in the weapons industry.)

were designed to increase flying time "from days to months" while making more power available for operating equipment, according to a project summary published by Sandia.

"It's pretty terrifying prospect," said Chris Coles of Drone Wars UK, which campaigns against the increasing use of drones for both military and civilian purposes. "Drones are much less safe than other

aircraft and tend to crash a lot. There is a major push by this industry to increase the use of drones and both the public and government are struggling to keep up with the implications.”

Great, great contracts you get to kill folk and stuff, isn't it? I mean, it's never ending. You just keep making money, hand over fist. And then this article too:

Police State 2012: Weapons On Police Drones Coming Soon.

(A: And it's from the US. And what you see is this thing in the sky. Is it a bird? Is it a plane? And they actually have a video of this little thing. It looks kind of like a hovercraft, but it's up 20 feet or 30 feet up in the air. And it says:)

A Bill Congress passed this week makes it easier for the government to fly unmanned spy planes in the US airspace. And the agency projects that 30,000 drones could be in the national skies by 2020.

And it's interesting too, there's another article to do with the fact that they now want to arm them. I think it was Houston that first came out with that. Now that they've got drones they want to arm them. That will be the next step, they said. So, of course the people, they're not interested in you, like that specialist said. No, they're not really interested in you, what you're up to, as they hover over your back garden and watch you with infrared and all their other techniques through your walls. No. They're not interested in you at all. That's why they want thousands and thousands of drones. They're not interested in you. No, no, no. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And wading through all the nonsense they give us as news, to find some truth, somewhere here or there, you see. It's great how we're trained. Isn't it great? Even at school I can remember they brought politicians around who gave us speeches I can't remember, and they'd all wear these wonderful suits and ties all the time, and none of them looked like your dads in those areas, working class areas, at all. And it made them special, you see. That's how they present them, as special people, to you, because they come out of special wombs. And you listen to them; that's the idea. And you're trained from a young age to believe in them. You understand, don't be afraid of the guy with a uniform on, the camouflage and all that walking along the street. Be afraid of the guy with the business suit on, because they're the real terrorists. They're the real mass murderers across the planet. Here's an article. It says:

US regulators have announced charges against Royal Bank of Canada,

(A: Interesting name, Royal Bank, eh, of Canada.)

accusing the major Canadian bank of "washing" hundreds of millions of dollars through fraudulent trading.

The US Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) on Monday said it had filed a complaint in federal district court in New York accusing RBC of "conducting a multi-hundred million-dollar wash sale scheme in connection with exchange-traded stock futures contracts."

The Canadian bank and financial services company does business in New York.

(A: Where a lot of washing goes on there too, of course.)

"The trading scheme was allegedly designed as part of RBC's strategy to realize lucrative Canadian tax benefits from holding certain public companies' securities in its Canadian and offshore trading accounts," the CFTC said.

CFTC also charged that the bank concealed material information from, and made material false statements to, a futures exchange.

"From at least June 2007 to May 2010, RBC allegedly non-competitively traded hundreds of millions of dollars' worth of narrow based stock index futures (NBI) and single stock futures (SSF) contracts with two of its subsidiaries that RBC reported as 'block' trades on OneChicago," it said.

(A: OneChicago, it's called. Now, what they're doing is they're selling stuff that's worthless and pumping it up through the usual hype, that it's a wonderful thing to buy. It's just basically junk trading. And really increasing the value, but not the worth, really, the actual productive worth of the stock.)

"The CFTC's complaint alleges that RBC's NBI and SSF trading activity, which accounted for the majority of OneChicago's volume

(A: This company called OneChicago.)

during the relevant period, constituted unlawful non-competitive trades, wash sales and fictitious sales.”

(A: Fictitious sales, eh? And you know they won’t get a slap on the wrist for this. I mean, promising to pay something that doesn’t exist, eh?)

In a statement, RBC said it would “vigorously defend” its reputation and called the allegations “absurd,”

(A: They always say that.)

as it had sought guidance from regulators before making any of the transactions now called into question.

“The CFTC has been aware of these transactions since 2005. These transactions were done in accordance with market terms, regulations and process,” the bank said.

And they’re documented, etc, etc, etc. But they’ve been caught in the act, regardless. You know, these big boys just go to court, and then they drag it on for a few years sometimes, and eventually it comes to no conclusion, and they carry on as usual. The banks are really privileged institutions, as they call them. Privileged. That means they know all the privileged people at the top that make laws and rules and regulations, and they get away with it pretty, pretty easy. It’s quite something though, really. The world that we live in is completely different from the world that they project to you.

And this one here is to do with Solyndra. You know, Solyndra remember was the big company to do with the solar industry. Massive grants given to it by Obama's administration, and then it went under. And that was just the appetizer. It says:

Earlier today, in what will come as a surprise only to members of the administration, the company which proudly held the rights to the world's largest solar power project, the hilariously named Solar Trust of America ("STA"), filed for bankruptcy. And while one could say that the company's epic collapse is more a function of alternative energy politics in Germany, where its 70% parent Solar Millennium AG filed for bankruptcy last December.

(A: Do you know why they filed for bankruptcy? They've actually found in Germany that their own government's administrations were putting the companies, which they funded, under, because they were giving through the United Nations and the World Trade Organization, just as we do with China and India and everywhere else, massive grants for the solar industry in China. That's why they put themselves out of business. It's great, isn't it? So, it says:)

What is relevant is that last April STA was the proud recipient of a \$2.1 billion conditional loan from the Department of Energy, incidentally the second largest loan ever handed out by the DOE's Stephen Chu.

(A: That will give them a lot to chew on, eh?)

That amount was supposed to fund the expansion of the company's 1000 MW Blythe Solar Power Project in Riverside, California. From the funding press release, "This project construction is expected to create over 1,000 direct jobs in Southern California, 7,500 indirect jobs in related industries throughout the United States, and more than 200 long-term operational jobs at the facility itself.

(A: This is the propaganda they said:)

It will play a key role in stimulating the American economy,” said Uwe T. Schmidt, Chairman and CEO of Solar Trust of America and Executive Chairman of project development subsidiary Solar Millennium, LLC.” Instead, what Solar Trust will do is create lots of billable hours for bankruptcy attorneys (at \$1,000/hour),

(A: That’s what it costs for these bankruptcy attorneys.)

And a good old equity extraction for the \$22 million DIP lender, which just happens to be NextEra Energy Resources, LLC, another “alternative energy” company which last year received a \$935 million loan courtesy of the very same (and now \$2.1 billion poorer) Department of Energy....

In other words, taxpayers’ money. Don’t try and start a business up on your own. Get into something that they’ve made “this is the direction we’re going, like it or not, whether it kills us or whatever, we’re taking along this direction.” Get into a job like that, and then apply for grants and loans. That’s how you get rich today. And it’s been that way for a while. Don’t do hard work. No point. You’ll end up like that poor pharmacist, the guy, the pensioner in Greece, killing yourself. Because they steal whatever you make. They steal it from you. Theft is theft. Stealing is stealing. I don’t care how they verbalize it. It’s stealing. Look at things as they really are. And because the government is the biggest gang in town, they think they can get away with it, you see. And now, I want to go back to a couple of articles here.

History of Banking and Money by Carroll Quigley, Tragedy and Hope

(A: He says:)

"The powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion

(A: Feudalist fashion, right?)

by the central banks of the world acting in concert by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences."

(A: And that's a quote from his Tragedy and Hope, Chapter 20.)

Carroll Quigley was a professor of history at Georgetown University from 1941 to 1976.

(A: Now, this is going to show you that he was a high member of the Council on Foreign Relations. He was all for this global agenda. He was also an elitist himself in his way of thinking, superior types, inferior types, and that's why he wrote Tragedy and Hope, not to warn people. He was all for it. He was also the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations that told us about how they set up wars, even in the 1800s. And they were working to get WWI going back in the 1800s in fact, by giving lots of articles in the newspapers about how bad Germans were across the world. So, here he is. It says:)

He was a frequent lecturer at the U.S. Naval Weapons Laboratory,

(A: That's an average professor, right?)

The Foreign Service Institute,

(A: Again, that's an average professor.)

and the Naval College at Norfolk, Virginia. In 1958, he served as a consultant to the Congressional Select Committee which set up the National Space Agency.

(A: The NSA.)

Below are key excerpts on the history of money and banking from Prof. Quigley's masterpiece Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time.

(A: He says:)

Commercial Capitalism

Western Civilization is the richest and most powerful social organization ever made by man. One reason for this success has been its economic organization, [which] has passed through six successive stages, of which at least four are called "capitalism."each stage created the conditions which tended to bring about the next stage.

(A: And he goes from:)

The [first stage] of self-sufficient agrarian units

(A: And they called them manors. And the guy who was in charge of the manor was in charge of the little area, except lords and that kind of stuff, aristocracy. And then he goes on to:)

The third stage: industrial capitalism. The stage of industrial capitalism soon gave rise to such an insatiable demand for heavy fixed capital, like railroad lines, steel mills, shipyards, and so on, that these investments could not be financed from the profits and private fortunes of individual proprietors. New instruments for financing industry came into existence in the form of limited-liability corporations and investment banks.

(A: Which obviously, and this is from me, they obviously worked with governments, because they didn't have the cash. So, big projects take cash money from the taxpayer. He says:)

These were soon in a position to control the chief parts of the industrial system, since they provided capital to it.

(A: Even if they'd borrowed it, obviously, from the general purse.)

This gave rise to financial capitalism. The control of financial capitalism was used to integrate the industrial system into ever-larger units with interlinking financial controls. This made possible a reduction of competition with a resulting increase in profits.

(A: You always eliminate competition, you understand. And that's what they still do today. They eliminate literally, any way they can, that means every way they can, competition. And it says:)

As a result, the industrial system soon found that it was again able to finance its own expansion from its own profits, and, with this achievement, financial controls were weakened, and the stage of monopoly capitalism arrived.

In this fifth stage, great industrial units, working together either directly or through cartels and trade associations, were in a position to exploit the majority of the people.

(A: You know, so it says, exploit the majority of the people. Right?)

The result was a great economic crisis which soon developed into a struggle for control of the state—the minority hoping to use political power to defend their privileged position, the majority hoping to use the state to curtail the power and privileges of the minority. Both hoped to use the power of the state to find some solution to the economic aspects of the crisis. This dualist struggle dwindled with the rise of economic and social pluralism after 1945.

(A: That's when they had the Bretton Woods agreement and all the rest of it, and brought in their new central banking systems across the world, under the Bank of International Settlements.)

The Primary Goal of Capitalism

Capitalism provides very powerful motivations for economic activity because it associates economic motivations so closely with self-interest. But this same feature, which is a source of strength in providing economic motivation through the pursuit of profits, is also a source of weakness owing to the fact that so self-centered a motivation contributes very readily to a loss of economic coordination. Each individual, just because he is so powerfully motivated by self-interest, easily loses sight of the role which his own activities play in the economic system as a whole, and tends to act as if his activities were the whole, with inevitable injury to that whole.

Capitalism, because it seeks profits as its primary goal, is never primarily seeking to achieve prosperity, high production, high consumption, political power, patriotic improvement, or moral uplift. Any of these may be achieved under capitalism, and any (or all) of them may be sacrificed and lost under capitalism, depending on this relationship to the primary goal of capitalist activity—the pursuit of profits.

But he actually goes on to talk about how they got together, these big central banks that were created and forced upon the countries, of course, in advance to joining up together under the Bank of International Settlements. And the Bank of International Settlements meets quietly every year, closed door sessions, of the rich men of the world, and their goal is to control the world, under using money as a form of control and putting more power into their own hands, as they take over control of the entire planet. So, I'll put these links up tonight, and you can wade through them at your leisure, because it's from a guy, in the know, who worked with them. He was on board with them. He was a member of them. And the historian for all the things that they were up to. The official historian. And he got access to their archives. Very few did.

The person who introduced him to the archives was Zimmerman. Zimmerman was a Communist, and something else as well, but he was a Communist, and he was the guy who introduced him into the archives system. Zimmerman was also one of the personal advisors to Winston Churchill, even though they say Winston Churchill hated Communists, it's strange that he brought Zimmerman on board. And Zimmerman wrote the Communist paper, he was in charge of the Communist paper for the UK. Anyway, that's how they all are at the top. There's no reds, no blues, or whatever else. They're all one big con game, a con game for the public.

And here's an interesting article too, to do with, everybody's heard, I'm sure, of Morgellons disease. A few people came out with strange, it's even been on mainstream television, about these strange nanofibers that seem to come out of people's bodies. Now, you do have nanoparticles in your body, naturally. That's a lot of particular little critters that move through, they can move through the cells, between the cellular space, in fact. But, of course, the new nanotechnology is putting synthetics into our bodies. And some people had these fibers growing out of their systems. Now, Nanotube Tech. Here's something that leads up to that.

Nanotube Tech Leading To Faster, Lower-cost Medical Diagnostics

(A: So, they're going to use Nanotechnology, little fibers, nanotubes they call them. The first time these nanotubes were mentioned was by Teller, who invented the H-bomb, back in the '50s. And he worked with the Pentagon to find a way to use the ELF frequencies across the world, by spraying the world first with polymers he called them. But the polymers could also be nanoparticles. They were tubes, which would incase viruses for biological warfare. It goes way back, you know. So:)

Tapped into the extraordinary power of carbon "nanotubes" to increase the speed of biological sensors, a technology that might one day allow a doctor to routinely perform lab tests in minutes, speeding diagnosis and treatment while reducing costs.

The new findings have almost tripled the speed of prototype nano-biosensors, and should find applications not only in medicine but in toxicology, environmental monitoring, new drug development and other fields.

(A: So, it says:)

The research was just reported in Lab on a Chip, a professional journal. More refinements are necessary before the systems are ready for commercial production, scientists say, but they hold great potential.

This means that it's already obsolete, whenever they give this to the public or announce it. It's obsolete at a higher level, you see. But here's little nanotubes, that's what they call it, carbon nanotubes, which they can insert into your skin, that literally take off and wander about your body and send back signals of how this is working and that's working. After pooh-poohing Morgellons for years. Hmm. Isn't that something? We truly live in a fascinating world of very good deception. Some rather poor as well, it's just that we're taught to accept it. Some is rather poor.

And also to mention too, how judges, again, you look up to judges, because you're given this strange aura, like holy people, they wear that weird gown and all that stuff. They get the gavel, that the Masons all use, to bang the bench, and everything stops and they've got to listen to this guy, even if he's a pervert or whatever,

A Tennessee judge was so addicted to prescription drugs during his final two years on the bench, he was having sex and buying pills during courtroom breaks, at times purchasing from convicts he had previously sentenced, an investigation found.

Now, this guy won't go to prison, because he's too important, you see. It gives it a bad name, it gives the profession a bad name if you get put in prison. I'll put this link up too. It's quite fascinating. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And we've got Joe from California on the line. Are you there, Joe?

Joe: Yeah, Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes, I can, yeah.

Joe: I haven't listened for a while, so I don't know if you've commented at all recently about this movie that's been out recently that's been getting so much hype, The Hunger Games, movie. The whole concept of the story, I just was told about it, I'm surprised there's not any protest against the movie, because it's basically children killing each other at the behest of adults for their entertainment. That's my interpretation of it. It seems pretty dark, compared to other movies that came out in the past that got slammed by critics and social people, people for social reasons, whatever. This one, for some reason seems to be getting a pass. And I'm just wondering if you had any comment on it.

Alan: It's like a lot of other movies. This particular one came from a game in Japan. It was called Battle Royale, they called it. And, so I guess the boys on this side in the warfare industry decided to use that as a technique too, because, in all these movies, they're predictive programming, and it's meant to go for the young people more than the elder people. And they're teaching it in classrooms. They're going through all the discussions in the class, etc, and they're getting this really into their heads. It's to make them think more about living a life of poverty they call austerity, or "this could happen," you see. This is how they're pushing the thing to the children, and they don't care about the older folk, they'll die off. This is how they always do it. They always go for the young, and prepare them for what they're going to experience in life, and to get them to participate, as part of the new method of moral relativity. You get them involved in the conversation or the argument in school, until they come around to the desired way of thinking, which is the goal of the whole and intention of the thing in the first place. So, it's to do with overpopulation. They push that. They push this is what it comes to when you don't take care of the planet, etc, and it comes to this when you don't have enough food supply, yadda, yadda, ya. And of course, I don't know if there's any elderly people in it, because they all die off in the movie, obviously, of starvation, before the youngsters are left. So, it's a totally predictive programming movie, and you can always tell, as I say, as soon, when it's launched, they're already starting teaching it. So the toolkits for teachers are already made for them, before the movie is launched. So, this is an essential part of them growing up. So they'll be hardened to people dying off because of hunger. And they won't care so much. "Well, it just had to be that way, and they're old, you know," and yadda, ya. They're also teaching them the same courses in school to do with how the older generation plundered the planet and had it really too good and left it in a mess. That's also part of the course as well. So, again, the stuff goes through the United Nations, who helped to get an input in on it, and then it's put out to the public, and it's headed for the youngsters so that they won't mind when the older folk start dying off first, because, after all, their lives are useless, they've destroyed the planet, and they deserve to die. And that's basically it.

Joe: I understand that this was based on a book that came out about three years ago. So, it seems like they really sort of got on it real fast to make a movie out of this thing, to hype it up and get it out there.

Alan: And these books too, of course, it's like the Harry Potter movies. You know, they always give you a completely fake story of someone either writing it in their car, because they're homeless, or utter rubbish like that. And this has got a similar kind of beginning to it as well. But I've noticed this kind of theme in lots of movies, science fiction movies, that they've done, where the future is just the guys in the black gear with the machine guns working for the government, and the peasants living amongst rubble in a post-industrial, post-commercial society. That's a typical theme. So, bring children into the fighting. Who can be king of them all. And the youngsters really get hooked on this idea. And so it's preparing them for what's coming down the road, absolutely.

Joe: Yeah. It doesn't seem like a very bright future for young people in this movie, because they're the ones who are sort of being forced into the sort of, you know, we can do whatever we want with you, and you know, up until a certain age. And even if we say fight each other to the death, you know, you'll do it.

Alan: That all comes into it, that older people are obsolete. They've got oldthink. They suffer from oldthink. And they've had it too good. We'll never see the good days. They had it all. That's what they're taught, actually taught in cartoons too, which they show in school. Massive campaign to indoctrinate the young. Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:55 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1549](#)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 5th, 2012. I always start off by advising people to make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, because there's so many free audios for download, which goes through the big system that you're living in today. It explains why you're



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

going through the big changes today, even the term, of course, you know, change is good and all that kind of stuff. The Century of Change is what they call it in academia and have for the last fifty years. The 21st century was to be the Century of Change. The changes that they'd planned for over a hundred years actually, to bring in this kind of Utopia for themselves at the top, where they'll simply bypass democracy, keep the scam going for as long as they can, but still bypass it and use technocrats to work everything for the public. And really, well, not for the public, for the guys at the top who rule the world, really, the guys with the cash, etc. Because, a long time ago the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they decided to basically form a system with very rich men, who would form private banks, central banks, and all these central banks would then come under the auspices of the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, and that was from where they would rule the world.

And it's all happening right now. It's happened in Europe. They had the great crash that they caused in Europe, again, with all these massive bailouts into black holes. It accomplished quite a few things. One was to impoverish the public even further into debt forever. They'll never pay off any debt. It can't be done. And so they're under the power of the central bank, which they'd amalgamated to the rest of the central banks in the EU big bank, for the whole of Europe too, and they're under the Bank for International Settlements. So, big plans can be made to come into fruition, if you have all the cash and you run the money across the world, and you have secret meetings across the planet too, all the time. And when you can also put in your own prime ministers and presidents as well, because every one is a member of this organization. Every one. And I keep saying, you've got to read Carroll Quigley's *Tragedy and Hope*, and the *Anglo-American Establishment*, to understand this system, where it's going. They don't believe in democracy. They believe the people at the bottom are the sort of leftovers from evolution, the kind of Darwinian evolution, and you're okay in factories when you have them; but if you don't have them, tough luck, you should just starve to death. And I'm not kidding about that. That's literally how they think about the general population.

They believe they're evolving still, and they believe their children go further into the next step of so-called evolution and help run the world much easier. It's quite nasty. We don't get taught this in school, naturally, because the school is part of your indoctrination training. And you can't really take further indoctrination and propaganda, unless you've had that initial indoctrination at school, it opens you up. There's a lot of triggers put in you that opens you up to the next indoctrinations that you get, right through life, in fact.

Now, what I do is document really what we're going through now, as I say, and to go back to the past, to find the books and the various rather lengthy documents they signed at the United Nations a long time ago, to show you that everything we talk about is planned. Everything. Nothing is missed. The whole culture industry is part of it too, along with the media and the news, of course, is all owned as well by the big barons who are members of the Council on Foreign Relations, and the Trilateral Commission, and the Bilderbergers and all these guys. You must always centralize control of information. So, if you like what you see, you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Don't forget too that from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check, or an international postal money order. And you can send cash or PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, a few years ago, I put up a video someone sent me. It was called Fire Water. And someone sent it to me again, so I'll put this back up again, because it's quite good. It's about Australia's fluoridation process, and how they literally poison lots and lots of people, and all the side effects from it too, so it's called Fire Water. And I'll put the link up for that tonight.

And it's interesting too that The Guardian, that always plays the champion, it's probably owned by MI5 or something, but it plays the champion for the general public, usually. Other times they're hammering the public. And if you went through with all their agendas, they'd have you living in a form of Communism under the bankers much, much quicker, actually. Remember, all sides are run by the same bunch. They don't wait till they get a real grassroots movement. They must always give you leaders first and you follow them. That's what they've always done in Britain. It says:

The medieval, unaccountable Corporation of London is ripe for protest.

(Alan: And it's that George Monbiot that's writing it. He's going back and forth all the time with his thing on global warming.)

It's the dark heart of Britain, the place where democracy goes to die, immensely powerful, equally unaccountable. But I doubt that one in 10 British people has any idea of what the Corporation of the City of London is and how it works.

(A: Yes, we do, because there's quite some good books out about it, in fact. One is just called The City.)

This could be about to change. Alongside the Church of England, the Corporation is seeking to evict the protesters camped outside St Paul's cathedral. The protesters, in turn, have demanded that it submit to national oversight and control.

What is this thing? Ostensibly it's the equivalent of a local council,

(A: That's what the City of London is, that. City.)

responsible for a small area of London known as the Square Mile.

(A: And that's when you're standing on the square, of course.)

But, as its website boasts, “among local authorities the City of London is unique”. You bet it is. There are 25 electoral wards in the Square Mile. In four of them, the 9,000 people who live within its boundaries are permitted to vote. In the remaining 21, the votes are controlled by corporations, mostly banks and other financial companies. The bigger the business, the bigger the vote: a company with 10 workers gets two votes, the biggest employers, 79. It’s not the workers who decide how the votes are cast, but the bosses, who “appoint” the voters. Plutocracy, pure and simple.

(A: That existed all over London at one point, actually, and all over England, at one point, where landowners, who owned, you know, huge, streets and streets of houses could put down their tenants’ names, they were allowed by law to put down their tenants to vote, and they’d vote. The landlord did all the voting. The tenants themselves couldn’t vote though. It says:)

There are four layers of elected representatives in the Corporation: common councilmen, aldermen, sheriffs and the Lord Mayor. To qualify for any of these offices, you must be a freeman of the City of London. To become a freeman you must be approved by the aldermen. You’re most likely to qualify if you belong to one of the City livery companies: medieval guilds such as the worshipful company of costermongers, cutpurses and safecrackers. To become a sheriff, you must be elected from among the aldermen by the Livery. How do you join a livery company? Don’t even ask.

To become Lord Mayor you must first have served as an alderman and sheriff, and you “must command the support of, and have the endorsement of, the Court of Aldermen and the Livery”.

(A: Blah, blah, blah. So, he repeats that again.)

You should also be stinking rich, as the Lord Mayor is expected to make a “contribution from his/her private resources towards the costs of the mayoral year.” This is, in other words, an official old boys’

network. Think of all that Tory huffing and puffing about democratic failings within the trade unions. Then think of their resounding silence about democracy within the City of London.

The current Lord Mayor, Michael Bear, came to prominence within the City as chief executive of the Spitalfields development group, which oversaw a controversial business venture in which the Corporation had a major stake, even though the project lies outside the boundaries of its authority.

(A: These guilds in Britain really were huge. And they still exist actually, some of the big ones. And Bristol has got a huge one. There's a good documentary out on that one, they show you this massive building with all of its illustrious hangings from the wall, and you're supposed to be awfully impressed by it. But they still wield awful power today, because they put the mayors in themselves, you see. This is what they call democracy in Britain. It says:)

The Lord Mayor's role, the Corporation's website tells us, is to "open doors at the highest levels" for business, in the course of which he "expounds the values of liberalisation". Liberalisation is what bankers call deregulation: the process that caused the financial crash.

(A: In other words, no oversight on all investments and the stock market.)

The Corporation boasts that it "handle[s] issues in Parliament of specific interest to the City", such as banking reform and financial services regulation. It also conducts "extensive partnership work with think tanks ...

(A: See, it's all CFR, you understand, Royal Institute of International Affairs, they all separately form the whole. That's how it works.)

As Nicholas Shaxson explains in his fascinating book *Treasure Islands*, the Corporation exists outside many of the laws and democratic controls which govern the rest of the United Kingdom.

(A: The democratic controls are getting tazered or shot, I think.)

The City of London is the only part of Britain over which parliament has no authority. In one respect at least the Corporation acts as the superior body: it imposes on the House of Commons a figure called the remembrancer:

(A: That's the official title. So, he's appointed to the Parliament there, the remembrancer.)

an official lobbyist who sits behind the Speaker's chair and ensures that, whatever our elected representatives might think, the City's rights and privileges are protected. The mayor of London's mandate stops at the boundaries of the Square Mile. There are, as if in a novel by China Miéville, two cities, one of which must unsee the other.

Unsee the other, it says. So, it goes on about more of its histories, its cash laundering and all the rest of it, and the usual stuff. But there's more cities than that got these similar kind of things going on, of course, across the world, because, guess who gave them to across the world? The City of London.

Now, as they hype up the cost of postage and so on for letter post. And you better not want to see the day when it's gone, believe you me, because you'll have nothing left then. It takes them a lot more staff to open all your letters than it does to watch you on the internet and a whole town on the internet for that matter. It says:

Australia Post's personal letter delivery service has been pretty much wiped out by the internet ... email, mobile phone texting.

(A: And so on.)

A fascinating race has begun between the Australia Post group and a joint venture between the Melbourne-based listed share registry manager and corporate communications group Computershare (40 per cent), the listed business communications specialist Salmat (40 per cent) and a US digital mail technology start-up, Zumbox.

Last month they both announced their intention to launch a digital mailbox for all Australians that will function as a one-stop digital manager for confidential communication and transactions.

(A: So, here's another private bunch going to deal, just like the cloud group, same sort of thing. They want to have total control, no doubt it will get, and it will be the Australian government that will appoint them to do it, you know.)

Last month they both announced their intention to launch a digital mailbox for all Australians that will function as a one-stop digital manager for confidential communication and transactions.

It's an intriguing business idea, and might be a category killer worth billions of dollars. But there's probably only going to be one winner in a market as small as Australia's, and after Australia Post's announcement overnight that the large listed US group Pitney Bowes will be its digital mail technology partner,

(A: That's a big company, Pitney Bowes.)

the battle lines are drawn.

The concept of the digital mailbox is pretty simple. Instead of having an array of sites to visit and a list of passwords and codes to remember, consumers can have a single log-on that accesses a new online mailbox that can collect the same material that is coming to them in a steady stream on emails and envelopes with windows.

So, one company will have all your important mail come through it. It's all for your, well, you don't want to be bothered with all these emails. No, you don't want that. You want somebody to do it for you, so they can have all your data. And you won't mind anyway, so I'll skip this one. Folk don't mind. They don't mind who reads their stuff.

Now, when things happen suddenly, fairly suddenly, by suddenly I mean ten, twenty years, even thirty years on a huge scale, like men becoming effeminized, things like that, which is part of this talk. Women too are getting all these cancers from the womb, even young women, and that's happened. All these things are happening suddenly. We know the endocrine disruptors have gone for the male and the female, because of the xenoestrogens and the phthalates that they put into your food even, it's in cosmetics for women, and there's no doubt, if they use these cosmetics between the 8th and 12th month of pregnancy, if it's a male child, he won't be quite Herculean, put it that way. And he might even be sterile when he's born. They've known this since the late 1800s, if you don't know that. So:

Womb cancer deaths 'are rising'

The number of women dying from cancer of the womb – known as uterine cancer – has increased by nearly 18% in the past ten years, according to the charity Cancer Research UK.

Data showed that more cases are now being diagnosed. While women are living longer after a diagnosis, the total number of deaths has also increased.

It has been argued that rising levels of obesity were behind the rise.

(A: That's one. They always try to sway it off into one or the other. There's always, you know, out there in the world, there's always been a certain percentage of obese women. There's a lot more now. But, you know, they don't have to get cancer either. So that's not the reason. It says:)

From the 1970s to 1996 the incidence of womb cancer stayed roughly the same at about 13.7 cases for every 100,000 women in the UK.

(A: Now, before the 1970s, from the 50s, it was about half of that. So it's coming in stages of jumps. It's interesting too that doctors go in to get trained and whatever class comes out, they're given a new statistic. They're not told about the old statistics, like they used to do. They're given the new statistic, thinking it's all normal. It says:)

It now stands at 19.6 per 100,000, a 43% increase.

Survival rates have improved with 77% of women now living at least five years after treatment.

(A: And it's really awful. The treatment is awful. There's not doubt about it. And if you live five years and one day, they put you down as a success story. No kidding.)

However, deaths have gone up.

So, I'll be back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And every country has its big exercises with its military. And unfortunately, in Britain, they tend to go up to Scotland to do their work, around the sea

areas, or on the mountains there too. It's unfortunate sometimes when you're hiking in the mountains, up in the highlands there, and you'd see these jets screaming down and bombing the tops of the mountains. That was their practices. And that's what you get for being a colony. But it says:

JOINT WARRIOR 121 – SUBMARINE, MINEWARFARE AND LIVE FIRING ACTIVITY

1. Joint Warrior

(A: They love these things, for little boys, they like that, "Warrior." "I'm a warrior.")

121, will take place from 15 until 26 April 2012 and will comprise of a programme of exercises conducted by land forces, warships, submarines and aircraft across the UK with the maritime element focussed in the offshore and coastal waters to the north east, north and north west of Scotland. This booklet provides outline information on their scheduled operations as well as details of intended gunnery and aircraft bombing activity at Cape Wrath and in some open ocean areas.

(A: Sea areas, I guess. It says:)

2. The information is correct at the time of going to print

(A: It better be right. Can you imagine putting one out and everybody goes to a different place and gets bombed, eh?)

but the routine SUBFACTS and GUNFACTS broadcasts, made during the exercise, will provide updated information.

3. The information provided in this booklet will also be published in Fleet Ops Notice to Fishermen, Defence Training Estate Scotland Notice to Fishermen and Cape Wrath

Range Notices. This document is also on the internet....

(A: Yadda, yadda, ya. And it tells you about:)

a. Submarine Activity.

b. Warship Activity.

(A: It's amazing, this is a country that's bankrupt many times over, apparently, but they always have, you know, money to waste doing these activities like this, eh? Maybe the Eskimos are going to invade them. I don't know.)

c. Minewarfare Activity.

d. Live Firing and Gunnery Activity.

e. Denial of GPS Services.

(A: Interesting, eh?)

f. Unexploded Ordnance Advice.

5. The warships taking part have been instructed to offer fishing vessels every assistance in their dealings with exercise activity, especially when in the vicinity of submarines or participants conducting live firing.

It's just not safe to be anywhere anymore. Is it? Here you are, doing some fishing and these rounds go off over your head – budda-budda-budda-budda. And then the guy, "oh yes. Come in here. Come in here." And you've got to row your little boat in to them, or they'll sink you. But I'll put this up for anybody who's interested in this kind of stuff, because it goes on. It's quite a long one. And it's quite a big operation that's going to cost taxpayers more, which is, of course, happy for the bankers, because the bankers make money off interest off loans. And that's really how it is, isn't it?

And another one I want to talk about tonight too, I'll just put up for you, these are PDFs, by the way, is to do with the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations. These are the guys who harp on, "to help women", they want to sterilize them all, you know, and give them abortions across the planet to bring down the populations. But it's to help women. It's all to help women. They're really concerned about women. And they fall for this stuff too. A lot of them fall for it.

It's the Commission on Population. It used to be called just the Department of Population. And they called it Control, amongst themselves. Now they call it Population and Development, you see. So, I'll put this link up. It's the 23rd to the 27th of April 2012, and it's Monitoring of Population Programs, Focusing on Adolescents and Youth. And it's a Report from the Secretary-General. Funny how they have military terms for the whole of the United Nations, eh? But it tells you here, this article:

Responding to decision 2010/101 of the Commission on Population and Development (E/CN.9/2010/9), adopting "Adolescents and youth" as the theme for its forty-fifth session, the report provides an overview of development issues related to young people's sexual and reproductive health,

(A: They're really interested in young people. They're a bunch of pervs, actually.)

with particular emphasis on the needs of girls and young women.

(A: That means sterilization and abortion, you see.)

It reviews actions by Governments, NGOs

(A: The non-governmental organizations that all work for the Rockefeller Foundation, Ford Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, and many, many more.)

and the United Nations Population Fund and its partners that create a supportive environment for young people as they make the transition to adulthood; invest in young people; promote their rights and gender equality;

(A: Yeah, "I can do what I want with my body." And along they come, and they snip them, and they can't have a child again, eh?)

provide access to sexual and reproductive health information and services; encourage their education and social integration....

You understand, we're paying for this across the whole world. We have been since Kissinger put out his particular bill, or whatever it was, in the 1970s. He said the biggest threat to the welfare of the state was overpopulation. It's primarily in the Third World. Not totally, but primarily. But that didn't leave out the US itself. I'll put this one up for those who want to read it. They're still ongoing, as always. It's all your tax money. And you wonder why you're heavily taxed? And in the US, they don't know what tax is, believe you me. If you were to compare it with Britain and Canada, and the general sales tax and the value added tax, and all the other taxes, you don't know what it is. But you will. With Free Trade you've got to bring in Value Added Tax, because the government will lose all the money they used to get off importing stuff. There was always a tax on imports. So, you have to make up the difference, you see. We've all done it here in Canada and elsewhere, and Australia is going through it now. They're getting hammered.

And this one is interesting too, it's another PDF. It's FAO and the WHO. That's the farmer's organization they have at the United Nations, and the World Health Organization:

FAO/WHO Expert meeting on the application of nanotechnologies in the food and agriculture sectors:

(A: Now, they've been at this for years. I've got previous ones where they have put this nano stuff into your food. This is from the top boys themselves. No speculation here. And it says:)

potential food safety implications

And it's got the meeting report at it and a whole bunch of titles. And you can go through it for yourself that, yep, you've got nanotechnology in your food. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this nano and tech conference to do with your food. It's also cosmetics, by the way, because they always target the woman. They want them sterile, you understand. It says:

The meeting identified two case studies (Appendix 5). Beta-cyclodextrin, a substance that meets the definition of an engineered organic nanomaterial, was developed as a carrier for single molecules such as vitamins

(A: That's the upside, to throw you off. They want to make you healthy.)

or flavourings

(A: These are artificial flavorings, you see.)

more than 20 years ago,

(A: Like MSG type of thing that goes right through the tissue, deep down into where the nerves are.)

and has been evaluated as a food additive and ingredient by several scientific bodies,

(A: So, science says it's okay to put all these chemicals that shouldn't belong in your body, in your body. And it mentions all the different ones that participated in this. And now they're putting zinc oxide into food packaging too, for an antimicrobial result, you see. And:)

Risk assessment: Hazard identification

It mentions though they're putting all that stuff into, as I say, women's cosmetics. What did I say earlier about the bisphenol and so on, and how it goes through the skin in a pregnant woman and it affects the fetus too, especially if it's a male. And this is just going a step further, to make it more efficient, I guess. So, it's a long PDF, you should go through it. And this is already in your food, all this stuff here, but they've got a lot more stuff they haven't mentioned yet. But I've got stuff, I've been watching this for the last few years and the big corporations that are involved in nanotechnology for your food. And no doubt, it will pass the blood-brain barrier and all the rest of it, and make you very compliant in other ways as well. But

for those who can handle it, have a dekko at it, and save it for later use. Because that is the world we're living in. It's quite something else, isn't it? It's not pleasant.

Another one too, as I've mentioned before, and I've put up the link to the guy who sells the "Oh, Canada," it's a DVD where he talks to different politicians and ex-Prime Ministers all about money and what the Bank of Canada was at one time, and what it is today. And they even have Prime Minister Martin on, mentioning that debt is good for the country. Oh, yeah, massive debt is good for the country. He asks him why, and of course, Martin couldn't articulate it very well.

Who Changed The Bank Of Canada's Policies In 1974 And Why?, is another article with a couple of videos embedded in it too, that goes through what's happening today with the Bank of Canada, and the people who are trying to get it back into the hands of the people. You see, Canada had no debt at all at one time, until they put in Pierre Trudeau, who was a Communist. And Pierre Trudeau also was backed heavily by a particular group, like all politicians are. And part of the deal was to privatize the Bank of Canada. And that's what they did. And before, I think, before his term was up, before they eventually kicked him out, Canada had owed about 80 million dollars. And it had no debt before that, you understand. Canada came out of World War II and what debt it had was paid off in the first year. It was the only country that did that, because the government actually ran the bank, and they spent it into society by the projects for gas lines and different things, and roads, and all the rest of it. They didn't borrow a cent. It was the only one that wasn't flattened by the Great Depression of the twenties and thirties, until Trudeau came along, and the big boys, because, again, remember Carroll Quigley said, they had to get a central private bank in every country, under the auspices of the Bank for International Settlements, to get this world agenda through. And that's how they did it. I'll put this link up, and it goes through some of the history here, and a couple of videos to see what people are trying to do today, to get it back. Because it's lethal. A private central bank is lethal. It's not there to serve the people, at all. Nothing to do with serving the people.

Now, Agent Orange. it's made a comeback, as I say. I mentioned a couple of nights ago, or maybe last night that Agent Orange was back being sprayed again, by the same companies, by Monsanto and Dow Chemical. And I mentioned a few years ago that I think it was in the late 70s they stopped using it in Canada. We were using it all that time. We didn't know. The people didn't know. And all the military towns you see were exempt from every other law, so they were spraying it to keep down the herbicides, so as

they can go and bomb each other on the battlefields and stuff. But they also sprayed all around the perimeters, which went over the towns that always build up around army bases. And lots of people have come down with the cancers and the same symptoms of Agent Orange, their immune systems destroyed. This is an article, a later one. This is from the fourth of April.

The cancer-causing herbicides dubbed "Agent Orange" were sprayed by the B.C. [British Columbia] government during the '60s and '70s, according to documents obtained by CTV News.

Records show tens of thousands of gallons of the toxic mixture were applied to clear brush near highways and along power lines in the late 1960s and early 1970s –

(A: Actually it was '78 they stopped spraying, I think, by the military, but this was amongst the civilian population.)

and in some cases the substance was sprayed next to homes.

"It was a real strong smell.

(A: And it really is, if you've ever smelt it.)

You couldn't get away from that smell. We smelt that for a year straight in our house, couldn't get rid of it,"

(A: This is somebody talking about it, of course.)

recalled former Cherryville resident Larry Heal, who remembers a BC Hydro

(A: That's the electric companies.)

crew spraying a pungent chemical along the high voltage power lines next to his family's home.

"All that stuff went into the creek, so we drank it. All that stuff got in the cow, and we drank the milk. Our clothes were washed in it, our dishes were washed in it," he recalled. "We didn't know what it was."

(A: See, you take it for granted, "well that stuff is banned," you know, so it doesn't even enter your head that that's what they're using. That's how simple we think, you know. We believe the guys at the top. We are very, very simple people. And that's how the elite have trained us to be, to believe what they say. Oh, they'd never do that to you. And then they put poisons in your food. Oh, they'd never do that to you, you know. Or they inject nasty stuff into the vaccines that do nasty things, destroy your endocrine system, and possibly make you sterile. Oh, they'd never do that to you. Yep.)

Heal says more than three decades later his sister has died of adrenal cancer, and he has contracted a yet-to-be explained problem with his nervous system.

"I feel disgusted. I fought pain all my life, and I never knew why," he said, adding he hopes the government will probe the use of the chemicals and compensate those affected.

(A: Well, the governments here, if they ever take it to court, they wait until everybody has died off before they have to create the case, and there's maybe one left and they give them a paltry sum. They're not stupid at the top. That's what happened with the hemophiliacs in Canada, after Bill Clinton and others signed a deal to take the contaminated blood from prisoners in the US prisons. And so a lot of it was shipped up to Canada, and one major company bought it here, and they also used it for blood products for hemophiliacs, etc, and literally, it wiped out almost the whole population of them in Canada. If you tie that in to what Bertrand Russell said, tie it in with what's happening today when Obama is talking about the cost of keeping the sick alive, etc, think about that. You should think about that. You should really start thinking in that way, you see. Oh, they'd never do that. And then what they did too was shipped a whole bunch over to France and did the same thing. But the French really got on to it and sued them differently, they've got a different system there, under the Napoleonic code of law, they could sue them right away.)

In 1970, a study showed that dioxin-tainted 2-4-5-T caused birth defects in laboratory animals. After that, the U.S. military stopped using Agent Orange in Vietnam. According to the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, some 50 diseases and medical conditions are associated with exposure to the chemical.

While 2-4-D is still used today, 2-4-5-T use is major health hazard because it was contaminated with dioxin, according to Agent Orange expert Wayne Dwenychuk.

Dioxin is a potent carcinogen that can lead to a number of health problems, including cancer and neurological diseases, and is banned in Canada today, Dwenychuk said.

"If they used 2-4-5-T through B.C., they were spreading dioxin; there's no doubt in my mind," he said, adding that the biggest concern is for those who were employed by the government to apply the herbicide.

(A: Actually, I think you should have more thinking about the guys that are underneath it.)

In B.C., the mix of 2-4-D and 2-4-5-T was called "Type B Weed and Brush Killer" in government invoices. Sometimes, the engineers ordered 2-4-5-T by itself, and dubbed it "Type C Weed and Brush Killer."

In total, about 26,000 gallons of Type B Weed and Brush Killer were ordered between 1965 and 1972. About 10,000 gallons of Type C Weed and Brush Killer were ordered in the same time period. The barrels were shipped to all four of the regions of B.C. as designated by the Ministry of Highways: Kamloops, Nelson, Prince George and Vancouver.

So, you understand, they never give up. Whatever is the cheapest way to do something, they do. Do you know that since they privatized and sold off what was called Ontario Hydro, Maurice Strong did that by the way. He was brought in from the United Nations to sit on the board of Hydro and do it all. And they gave it to this Power Corp, they call it. It's a private company. They don't come around anymore and trim the branches around the electric lines. They just come along with this machine and there's a swath of this darkish, liquorish looking stuff that comes out of it and it kills everything off, trees and all. I mean it kills everything off around it. Nothing grows on it at all for about three or four years, maybe longer. Because, you see, for them, it's the cheapest way to do it, rather than hire guys and clip the branches, like they're supposed to do. But yeah, we're getting poisoned, because you see, it's all economics, you see.

Understand, when they even put a nuclear reactor into an area, they do a survey of the area. They've got all your DNA and everything else, your whole medical system. Everybody's medical records are gone into. They know what you're prone to, etc, etc, etc. And they do these surveys, and then they test it out, and run it through their computers, and they do an estimate of death. They call it an acceptable death rate. What will the acceptable death rate be from being near a nuclear plant. And they work it out, pretty accurately too, by the way. Right down to how many young people will have brain cancers and things like that. I know that because I've talked to the main engineer at Pickering Nuclear Plant some years back. An acceptable death rate according to the economics of the project. One outweighs the other. Life is cheap, you understand, especially if you're low down on the totem pole.

Now:

Are Boys Turning in to Girls Because of Synthetic Chemicals?

Cases of accelerated puberty in young girls and the "transgender" phenomenon are occurring with increasing frequency.

Recently we are seeing accelerated puberty in young girls,

(A: That's not recent. That's been going on since the early 60s, actually. There was lots of programs on television, all through the 60s and 70s to do with the accelerated puberty of young girls. And it started first in America. And it actually started where it was Monsanto had a plant down in the Southern states, and they used a particular stuff, they claimed it was a cleaner for their pipes that pumped their wastewater into a creek that all these people were drinking from, and the young girls at that time were

having periods by the time they were eight or seven. So, you've got to understand, if you don't know your history, you'll get a bit of something from an article, but it can also mislead you too. And this is all deliberate. They were sued for this, and they won, because they were putting these hormonal chemicals into the system. And obviously studying the people. So, it says here:)

Endocrinologists have found out that endocrine disruptor found in common synthetic chemicals like DES, dioxin, PCBs, DDT, plasticizers and in many more chemicals we use daily, which are responsible for these unusual phenomena.

(A: Oh, they're just finding it out now, eh?)

Endocrine disruptors get locked into your fatty tissues and cannot be excreted out of our bodies. Because they are insoluble in water, they accumulate within us during our entire lifetime.

Endocrine disruptors disturb the endocrine glands that release hormones into the bloodstream to control various organs of the body. The endocrine glands include the pituitary, thyroid, adrenal, thymus, pancreas, ovaries, and testicles. Developing fetuses and infants are more vulnerable to endocrine disruption.

In '50s and '60s, doctors prescribed a synthetic estrogen called diethylstilbestrol (DES) to pregnant women to prevent miscarriages, which was later found to contain endocrine disruptors. Over five million women were affected by this drug. Miscarriages, spontaneous abortions, premature births, birth defects of the uterus, ovaries, immune system defects, undescended testicles, malformed sperm in boys, chronic depression and other psychiatric disorders were reported. Use of estrogen has caused breast cancer in some women.

A study done in the Potomac River in 2000 found 80 percent of the male fish collected had become feminized and their sex organs were not producing sperm. Scientists suspected that pollution in the river must have had something to do with it. Scientists have proved that the large pesticide spill in lake Apopka, Florida was responsible for declining alligator population. Investigations revealed endocrine disruptors in bodies and eggs of alligators.

(A: In the study they did in Britain, and the Horizon did a very, very good documentary about in 1992 that showed you that the males were pretty well all sterile. Young men. Or they had deformed sperm with two heads, two tails, etc. They've always known this. But here, the governments are still saying, "oh, no, we're still going to let plastics be used for containing water and so on. Oh, no, our experts say differently." Our experts, you know, the guys that get millions a year. By the way, the one in Britain, they found out it was all from wastewater from the population, the towns and so on, all the chemicals, mainly the ones that the women were using. It was in everything. Your soaps and everything. Shampoos, conditioners, everything this stuff was in. Just a coincidence though, it was in all that stuff, eh, and it would affect the fetus.)

Plastic bottles commonly used to store water and beverages contained substances known as phthalates which is considered to be a potent endocrine disruptor. These chemicals can leach into the beverage, particularly when the bottle is subjected to heat, or when the beverage is acidic.

(A: It doesn't really have to be exposed to heat. It's a soft plastic. It's always giving off molecules to pretty well anything, by the way. Plus the plastics now are meant, if you've noticed, to be biodegradable. When do you think that biodegradable ability starts? It's already happening when you buy the thing. It says:)

Viinclozolin fungicide used on fruit blocked testosterone signals in males. Animals exposed to bisphenol-A and other phthalates have become hyper and agitated. This endocrine disruptor could irreversibly

retard brain development.

(A: It's a great weapon, isn't it? Understand too, these synthetic ones, these disruptors, it's almost like a key in a lock system. That's how they always explain it in medicine, where you have the lock and this thing that comes along is the key. Your natural hormones are secreted from all these different glands. All the endocrine glands secrete hormones of different kinds, different purposes. And so, here's a mimicker, these fake ones. They mimic the original. But once they lock on to the lock, they stay there. They don't break down. They stay there. They can stay there for years and years. And they act as switches, turning something on or off, and they can turn something off for years, maybe forever. Anyway, it says;)

With little government control over chemical manufacturers....

They give you a list of precautions to save the next generation. I don't know if you can save them. I really think it's gone too far. And if you do, they'll give you more vaccines and do it that way. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about what the big boys have been doing all our lives actually, and before you were born, to other generations. They have a world agenda, you see, and they have a particular number of people they want to live on the planet, on their planet, sorry, and here's Monsanto. Monsanto obviously is backed by this super silent government – it's quiet, it's a quiet government at the top – because every country they've been into, they've pretty well been given a free range to, you know, have their stuff scattered across everybody's field. It doesn't matter if they're planting their GMO or not. And then going along and suing them, and literally confiscating their property, winning it, the whole lot. Every judge in Canada was on their side. And the judge actually said, I don't care if a bird pooped it there, or if it blew with the wind, or whatever, he says, if it's on your land, then you're the guilty party. You see. And that was at the high court too. Anyway:

Monsanto Threatens to Sue Vermont if Legislators Pass a Bill Requiring GMO Food to Be Labeled

(A: See, they're so powerful, eh? They don't want the silly little idiots, that's us, we're the silly little idiots, to know what we're eating. Do they? You should be very, very worried about it if this kind of company, with its record of poisoning people, doesn't want you to know what you're eating. Remember, they were part of the Dow Chemical Company that made all the poisons for warfare. And it says here:)

Despite overwhelming public support and support from a clear majority of Vermont's Agriculture Committee, Vermont legislators are dragging their feet on a proposed GMO labeling bill. Why? Because Monsanto has threatened to sue the state if the bill passes.

The popular legislative bill requiring mandatory labels on genetically engineered food (H-722) is languishing in the Vermont House Agriculture Committee, with only four weeks left until the legislature adjourns for the year. Despite thousands of emails and calls from constituents who overwhelmingly support mandatory labeling, despite the fact that a majority (6 to 5) of Agriculture Committee members support passage of the measure, Vermont legislators are holding up the labeling bill and refusing to take a vote.

(A: Because why? Because they get all the cash in when they run for office from these characters or guys in league with them. That's the corruption that we really live in, you know.)

Instead, they're calling for more public hearings on April 12, in the apparent hope that they can run out the clock until the legislative session ends in early May.

What happened to the formerly staunch legislative champions of Vermont's "right to know" bill? They lost their nerve and abandoned their principles after Monsanto representative recently threatened a public

official that the biotech giant would sue Vermont if they dared to pass the bill. Several legislators have rather unconvincingly argued that the Vermont public has a “low appetite” for any bills, even very popular bills like this one, that might end up in court. Others expressed concern about Vermont being the first state to pass a mandatory GMO labeling bill and then having to “go it alone” against Monsanto in court.

What it really comes down to this: Elected officials are abandoning the public interest

(A: Well, when is that new, eh?)

and public will in the face of corporate intimidation.

Well, it's their big paymasters at the top. They get different pays, you know, not just from the public. And that's just the way it is, folks. You know, you should really always wake up to the way it really, really is. Really is. Always, when people promise you things, and they've got a record of being crooks for centuries, you should think about it, and think who really puts them into office. It's not you. And since when does the ordinary person run for office? You can't afford to. You need millions, sometimes billions. They're owned, lock, stock and barrel. Anyway, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:55 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1550](#)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 6th, 2012. Newcomers, make sure you use the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over a thousand audios for download for free,



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

where hopefully you'll understand this big system that runs the world. It always has run the world really, and you'll understand once you understand the early parts of this system, where it went from ancient times to the present as to where the world has been taken today. It's always been run really by the mercantile guys and the mercantile banks, in fact that started off the whole agenda of controlling, not just nations, but the whole planet. And, of course, under all the central banking systems they put in, the private ones, they then connect them under a grouping that's under the Bank for International Settlements. And that really is a form of a world bank really. It's the whole structure of banking, under one small clique, that runs the whole world. And everything from that, that's your whole system of government, your whole way of life, in fact, revolves around what these bankers decide for the future. It's power, of course, and it's total domination and control.

And they do allow you to have a good time now and then, at weekends and things like that, people get drunk out of their skulls and forget their problems, as we all go down the tubes, paying debt off, this funny thing called debt, this very, very strange thing. And I go through that too, and describe the big foundations, fronting for the big international moneylenders, that fund all the NGOs. This is the new form of democracy, NGOs, you see. They're all funded by the big foundations. They demand things from government. They've got the numbers. And they turn up when they're ordered to, to protest governments, to get what they want.

So, help yourself to the audios, and remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't have any shares in anything that's sold as products. I don't push any products. And the only thing that I sell are the discs and the books on cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So, if you want to support me, you can order from the US by personal check, if you want, or international postal money order, from the US to Canada. You can use PayPal. Some people send cash. And donations are really, really welcome. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

If you don't understand the history of the banking systems and the money boys, even from, as I say, ancient times to the present, you will not understand what's happening today. You're born into a system. You take it for granted because your parents took it for granted as well. We go through a farce called democracy. It stops revolutions happening because you vote the last bunch out. That's what you do. And

vote another bunch in, who have given you another bunch of the same promises. And you believe it again.

We live in hope, you see. We have an optimism center in the brain. The big boys talk about that. They've got the whole brain mapped, basically. And they can aim for any particular part that they want in many different ways too. But we are optimistic creatures. And actually life itself is optimistic. Every creature tries to live. It's incredible what animals and man will go to, even at the end of life, when you don't want to die, and this big machine just keeps on trying to live and live and live. So, while at the same time, we're being killed off as well.

If you don't understand the history of ancient wars, why they happened, who was behind it. Financiers are always behind it, because you need money to get armies formed that stay together and don't wander off home. They need payments you see. From the earliest times to today. And even the ancient Phoenicians tried to standardize their silver coinage across the ancient world, by using other countries which they had already dominated through debt. And using their armies. And nothing much has really changed to the present, except that we're almost all on their system. The last few countries that are not, are being bombed out of existence, or starved. And it goes on. We're not far really from the end of this part of the agenda. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the system in which you're born, which has an agenda, of course. It's always got to have an agenda. It can't become stagnant, or they begin to lose control. And they know this from previous experience, by working their trade down through the centuries. They've got to have big plans and always keep us on edge, of course. When we're on edge, we actually turn to the abuser, which is government, and that's the function of government. And we get nervous, and expect them to solve things. Big daddy is going to help you out here. And that will be a first when it happens. Anyway, we still believe in this nonsense, because we're brainwashed into believing it.

And I've read quite a few excerpts, over the last week or so, from Carroll Quigley's Tragedy and Hope. There's a few main ones in it, because he wasn't just an ordinary professor, it's an honor that they give in the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, one of the few to get the honor of going into the archives, that's the inner circle, where they have their own version of history. And he wasn't some, as I say, petty little professor, living on his ego, which is mainly what professors do, apart from the massive grants they get too. He was high up there in governmental circles and taught lots of people that ended up in government too, especially in the foreign stations they send abroad. It says, he was:

a professor of history at Georgetown University from 1941 to 1976. He also taught at Princeton and at Harvard, and lectured at the Brookings Institution. He was a frequent lecturer at the U.S. Naval Weapons Laboratory, the Foreign Service Institute,

(Alan: He trained lots of them.)

and the Naval College at Norfolk, Virginia. In 1958, he served as a consultant to the Congressional Select Committee which set up the National Space Agency.

(A: He's a real insider.)

In 1964, he was a consultant at the Navy Post-Graduate School, Monterey, California on Project Seabed. The project was created to visualize the status of future American weapons systems.

(A: And this has quotes from different parts of his book, mainly Tragedy and Hope. And this is what he said in it.)

There does exist ... an international Anglophile network

(A: In other words, they speak English, mainly. It doesn't mean they are ethnically English. And it's based in London, of course, and New York. And it says.)

... which we may identify as the Round Table Groups.

(A: Now the Round Table Groups, I'll just add this to it, came out with the Rhodes Society and Foundation, that was a merger of Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild, to take over the world's resources, and the countries, and use Britain and the Commonwealth as a basis to build the New World Order on, basically. A global society, owned by the bankers. And they merged with the Milner Group, and he came actually from Germany, Milner, and eventually he was called Lord Milner, Alfred Milner, and he helped start wars across the world. The Boer War was the first one he orchestrated. And then they merged with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, the Milner Group, and become the Royal Institute for International Affairs, or the Council on Foreign Relations in other countries. Anyway, he says:)

I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960's, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to many of its instruments. I have objected ... to a few of its policies ... but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known."

(A: And he wrote about it in Tragedy and Hope, and the other book, the Anglo-American Establishment, which you must read, if you want to understand anything at all. And it says here, another quote:)

... the powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world

(A: Remember that part.)

acting in concert by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences.”

So, in other words, through the creation of crisis and everything else, they always give you the solution as to amalgamate, just like businesses, because they run all the big businesses too. And they actually own, they own the companies that are the military-industrial complex. They own them, these big bankers. And after reading that there, a world system of central banks running a feudalistic system. At the top too, it was to be run by the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. And that's where they go every year, as you can watch them at the WEF. And then you go into this article here, that's just come out. It says:

Eurozone

(A: Eurozone, the whole of Europe now, this amalgamation of Europe, because of you know, financial crisis. It's going to help them all become wealthy, all the people, you see. And they're all in utter poverty and debt now, which of course is natural, because the same bankers had every nation as nations in massive debt, for centuries. Now they've got the whole of Europe under their fist, basically. And they've got them all in even worse debt than ever before. And that's of course the plan. And of course, the answer to everything, when they get into more and more debt, and they bail each other out, is more debt. Isn't that wonderful, eh? More amalgamation, and more debt.)

Eurozone finance ministers agreed last week to expand the capacity of the euro bailout funds to around €800 billion, or \$1 trillion (NYT). The move was intended to calm global markets

(A: Calm them, by getting everybody in debt, eh?)

By creating a so-called firewall against further eurozone sovereign debt contagion,

(A: It's like an infection, you see.)

while eliciting new financing from the International Monetary Fund.

(A: The International Monetary Fund too, Quigley goes on about that as well, as the big debt collector.)

Still, markets have continued to react cautiously due to concerns that the debt crisis is shifting to Spain (Reuters). The agreement to enlarge the eurozone funds is primarily a “political success,”

(A: Yeah, it isn’t for the people though.)

says the European Council on Foreign Relations’

(A: Eh? It’s a success. The European Council on Foreign Relations. Every top member of every country in Europe, the presidents and prime ministers are all members of this council. And of course, even Sarkozy was the head of it for a while. I don’t know if he still is. It says:)

Thomas Klau. “This is an intermediate step on the long and difficult journey toward a sufficiently strong system of government for the eurozone,” Klau argues.

(A: That’s their writer.)

In order for the eurozone to have a successful future, he says “it will have to acquire sooner rather than later further federal features, such as a treasury, a bigger federal budget, and new mechanisms for financial transfers.”

What it means is that Europeans have worked out a compromise between themselves,

(A: Now, the public had nothing to do with this, remember.)

which may now be seen as sufficiently credible by non-European powers, such as Brazil and others, to make good on offering further backing for the eurozone through the International Monetary Fund. In that sense, the agreement is a political success. Though there is skepticism in some quarters, in the city of London and other financial centers, that the firewall is actually big enough or efficient enough to come up with the money in a crisis scenario.

Well, there's that London again, where it all kind of began. At least this section of it, this part of it, this era of it, you might say, because they've had other capitals down through the centuries. It's just like Quigley said in the 60s, this was their plan, and he named the organizations, he named the types of banks and the Bank for International Settlements. And of course too he also said they'd amalgamate the whole of Europe into one political structure, which they did. Mind you, he read Karl Marx too. Marx mentioned it as well, long before.

So, you're living in a script, is what I'm saying, if you understand that script. And it isn't just to do with money. Money is the source of power, and they use the power. It's the power they want, you understand, to either breed you up or cull you off. And of course we're in the culling phase and have been for a while. That's why, hospitals, you can't build enough of them today. You're farmed by the good shepherds you see. They're good to themselves. They're always good to themselves. But that's just the way of it, and it's been this way for an awful long time. They've got to keep the public ignorant and dumbed down. We've got the worst education we've ever had, actually, which is essential for this part of the agenda.

Remember too, Bertrand Russell and others, who worked with the same organization for the same goal, said that they'd make people basically hedonistic, and self-centered. Everything revolves around them. And narcissistic he said too. That's happened. You get youngsters that are poor as could be, they really

are working at their make-work jobs that are generally funded by the government, like Britain. Almost every job they get is funded by the government. It's a totally Socialist system now. Bankers create Socialism. They love it, because government always borrows more from them, you see. And the youngsters just party all weekend and get smashed out of their skulls. That's what they do. They have no other future. And they know it. And they're told just to be happy.

If fact, there's a whole organization that's come out of the United Nations too, which is pushing it across the whole world now. It's wellness, you see. You see, it's more important that you feel well and happy and good about yourself than actually acquiring better accommodation and getting out of your filthy digs as they'd call it over there. But you can't afford to get out of it. It's more important to feel good about it. You can put up with the filthy digs, and accept your status in life that's stuck there forever. And it's all to do with being happy. And they put massive government campaigns out across the whole of Europe, and it's funded again by these big organizations belonging to the United Nations that belongs to the Council on Foreign Relations. Quite something. Just be happy. Stacks of ads and the whole bit. Just be happy.

Why do you think they promote all the booze campaigns on the television and always have done? Just be happy. So, they work on these miserable jobs, the ones that can get jobs that is, that are government funded. Some of them actually don't get any paychecks at all for three months, and then, because it's government created jobs for these private entrepreneurs, they get start-up pay for being an entrepreneur and hiring so many people, but you don't have to pay them for three months. And then, at the end of three months you just fire them and get a whole bunch of new free workers in. What a disgusting slavery system. Because that's what it is. See things as they are, not how you're told that they are. And that's what the media is there for, to tell you the spin, you see, to alter your perception of things. They do it all the time. All the time. And the music is coming in, so I'll be back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about really the system you're born in, and how it really, really operates and where it's going, because it's very well orchestrated and coordinated by those at the top. Mind you, they have got thousands of think tanks across the world, working on every aspect of society and the social aspects of your personal lives, how you'll be managed, etc. Are you being managed well? Can they manage you even better, without you knowing it, of course.

Professor Carroll Quigley also talked about eventually these central banks would take over the fiscal policies of every country. Well, that's already happened, basically, just recently, the last few days. And they'll be run by technocrats, appointed people that the banks themselves will appoint and approve of. Now, the banks also, of course, one of their mainstays is to fund universities and recruit from universities, certain universities especially, to keep their system going and bring people into their fold, so to speak, in a lower capacity. They never get to the top, but they get an awfully good wage, believe you me, and of course they keep us all in check. Knowingly too, because they know they're manipulating us at the top, because even though they're hired themselves, these guys, they're paid so well, to keep the structure going, that they don't turn it down. They're given an offer they don't want to refuse. Here's an article here:

The German government has long argued that strict fiscal discipline is the only way out of the euro crisis.

(A: See, so they cause the crisis. They get what they want. They get an amalgamated banking system and a central bank, and they all meet in Switzerland every year, like Carroll Quigley said in the 60s. It says:)

Now, German Finance Minister Wolfgang Schäuble has come up with a new idea

(A: Oh. He must be a bright guy, Mr. Schäuble, eh.)

for keeping countries on the path of virtue.

(A: Whatever that means. What's the path of virtue? You know, no one, none of these reporters ever asks the pertinent questions. It's like when Bush Sr. said the New World Order is coming into view and stuff like that. None of them says, what do you mean? Could you explain that? Not one single reporter across the planet asks that question. Mind you, they own all the newspapers.)

He wants independent panels of academics to keep a close eye on states' budgets.

(A: These are nations. They call them states now. Budgets. So, who's these independent panels, and who's going to vote them in, and all that? Well, they're not getting voted in by you. So:)

German Chancellor Angela Merkel and her finance minister,

(A: I almost said her fiancé there.)

Wolfgang Schäuble, were able to get their pet project of a European fiscal pact accepted by most of the European Union's member states.

(A: Now, the public are never asked anything. I wish they'd stop using these terms like the Union, and Europe, and Europeans, or British, or whatever, or Americans for that matter, because nobody gets a say in anything.)

Now Schäuble has come up with a new idea for improving the monitoring and coordination of fiscal policy within the EU in order to promote long-term budgetary discipline.

According to an internal Finance Ministry document obtained by SPIEGEL, Schäuble plans to propose creating independent panels of experts

(A: Eh? Oh, wonderful, more experts. How come we've got all these experts there, but we're always broke? We're always crashing, and the banks are always crashing. How come, how come these economists always get it wrong? But it doesn't matter. We've got a new breed of them you see, just been hatched, and they're going to help manage the whole of the EU by being appointed over all the central banks, etc, and doing your bookkeeping; how much will you spend on the poor? How much will you spend on healthcare? That kind of stuff. You know, the trivial stuff. That's what they'd say. Anyway, it says:)

at both the national and EU level, who would monitor fiscal policies in the member states, the euro zone and the EU as a whole. They would be responsible for sounding a warning if they see governments' budgetary policies straying off course.

(A: Oh, oh my God. Why weren't they there before the bank crashes, eh? Oh. What rubbish, eh? So, they've got what they wanted, and what Carroll Quigley called for, that they were calling for back in the 60s. And he knew their plan, which was on the go before even he was born.)

The panels, which would be composed mainly of academics, would also be charged with checking "the compatibility of national fiscal policies with European and national requirements"

(A: Well, what are they, eh?)

As well as the “implementation of national and European regulations,”

(A: That’s all your law system, the legal system.)

according to the Finance Ministry document. Those regulations would include the tougher EU stability pact, which was adopted at a summit in March 2011, as well as the new fiscal pact, which 25 EU countries have agreed to introduce.

In addition, Schäuble’s ministry is also proposing that the role of the EU’s economic and finance affairs commissioner, a position currently held by Finland’s Olli Rehn, be strengthened in the future. According to the ministry document, the commissioner should be able to implement EU regulations “without the other commissioners or the Commission president having the right to object.”

(A: So, in other words, they’ve got carte blanche to do whatever they want, these appointed experts you see, from academia. Isn’t that wonderful? That’s called democracy, you know. That’s democracy in action. Who really believes in democracy? Do you really believe you got it or you’ve ever had it? Do you really still believe that? Oh.)

Improving member states’ budgetary discipline has been a recurring theme in Chancellor Merkel and Finance Minister Schäuble’s efforts to fight the European debt crisis.

(A: Remember, they're the same central banks that created their head central bank for Europe, the same central banks that had every country broke when they were just nations. Remember that. Anyway:)

Berlin put pressure on other countries to sign up to the fiscal pact,

(A: I wonder what kind of pressure they put on them, eh?)

which will introduce tougher rules for budget offenders.

So, they're going to start fining countries, you understand. This is what it's all about. Fining countries to punish you, if you go over budget. Remember, when they set up the United Nations and even the League of Nations before that. It's just the phoenix. The United Nations was the phoenix bird of the League of Nations. And they talked about eventually, they'll redistribute the food across the world, all the food will come to them and they'll distribute it. And they said, it's in order to keep your populations in check. And if your population goes up, they aren't going to give you any extra cash, and of course your ration will always be going down. You know that's part of the agenda. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about how nothing is happening by itself. You're living through a very old agenda. And they go through the generations, just one by one, a little bit here, a little bit of change there, until they get exactly the society that they want, that will accept being pushed into amalgamations like the European Union, and of course, they're still working on the American Union. They like to call it different names, because there's more people a bit aware in the US and Canada, than what were in Europe basically. And also, the Pacific Rim region, that's three blocs, you see, like Karl Marx talked about. And here's some good stuff here, actually from George Orwell's Nineteen

Eighty-Four. Because, you see, George Orwell was groomed for the same kind of position in the high ups, managing the public. In fact, he was the chief propagandist for the BBC during World War II. And it's possible actually he wrote the book because they kind of dropped him after that. I think he may have wanted to go higher. It's very possible. But he lets the same thing out, if you understand how to read and what you're reading. This is the part about the truth, where he's given the dictionary with the second pages stuck to it that tells you the real system, although he's being set up by O'Brien who is in the Inner Party. And it's just like the CFR, in fact, which of course he's really referring to. There's an Inner Party and an Outer Party, of the Royal Institute of International Affairs too. And he says:

But the problems of perpetuating a hierarchical society go deeper than this.

(A: This is page 184.)

There are only four ways in which a ruling group can fall from power. Either it is conquered from without, or it governs so inefficiently that the masses are stirred to revolt, or it allows a strong and discontented Middle group to come into being, or it loses its own self-confidence and willingness to govern.

(A: In the past, you see, Middle Ages and that, the elite were very spoiled, incredibly spoiled. They didn't have to go around having world meetings and all that. And they often became so lazy and lackadaisical that others could take over. And he says:)

A ruling class which could guard against all of them would remain in power permanently. Ultimately the determining factor is the mental attitude of the ruling class itself.

After the middle of the present century, the first danger had in reality disappeared. Each of the three powers which now divide the world

(A: This is 1948, talking about a three bloc governing system of the whole world. Just like we're in today. And he says:)

Each of the three powers which now divide the world is in fact unconquerable, and could only become conquerable through slow demographic changes which a government with wide powers can easily avert. The second danger, also, is only a theoretical one. The masses never revolt of their own accord,

(A: That is history.)

and they never revolt merely because they are oppressed. Indeed, so long as they are not permitted to have standards of comparison, they never even become aware that they are oppressed.

(A: You understand, during the 20th Century, you could always see how other countries lived and the standards of living. Now you're not seeing it so much. So you have nothing to compare, as you go down, and your drastically reduced consumption. That's part of the agenda. We're a post consumerist society now, you see. You have nothing to compare it too. And if anything, actually, you'll be comparing it to the rising standards of a few, really, in India and Brazil and elsewhere and their own elite. You watch them go up, even more stinking rich than they are already.)

The recurrent economic crises of past times were totally unnecessary and are not now permitted to happen, but other and equally large dislocations can and do happen without having political results, because there is no way in which discontent can become articulate.

(A: I remember watching one of the big meetings against the G20, and I think it was held in London. And one of the politicians, actually, came forward into the crowd. You might remember it yourselves. And he asked them, what were they angry about? And none of them could verbalize the real problem. They were all angry. See, it's a multiple anger. And when they're angry like that, they can't even fix their minds into articulating what's wrong. It's everything to them. Everything is wrong, but they can't say what it is, specifically, because often they don't know. And it says here:)

... they never even become aware that they are oppressed.

The recurrent economic crises of past times were totally unnecessary....

(A: Blah, blah, blah. And they can't articulate it.)

As for the problem of overproduction, which has been latent in our society since the development of machine technique, it is solved by the device of continuous warfare....

(A: How long have you been at war? Do you remember Gulf War I? It's ongoing. I read the article from the military magazine too on continuous, perpetual war. That's what you've got from now on. And if it's not war, overt war, outside you see, it's war on you, at airports and everywhere else and cops are getting

more powers and so on. And they can be at war with you. Because one of the prime, this is me speaking here, of course, the prime reasons for warfare is to change society by those who own it. Anyway, it says here, as for the problem of overproduction, it's been overcome, blah, blah blah, because it's:)

... solved by the device of continuous warfare, which is also useful in keying up public morale to the necessary pitch.

(A: Do you remember the Green Party in Britain, two or three years ago? She was really talking about a post-consumer society. She says, we've got to get the public ready for this. And she says, if we can get them to the same war mentality as they had in World War II, when they would accept rationing, accept being hard-up and little cash, and accept being ruled in a non-democratic fashion, she says, then we can get this through, this global society of post-consumerist society. And it says here:)

... continuous warfare, which is also useful in keying up public morale to the necessary pitch. From the point of view of our present rulers, therefore, the only genuine dangers are the splitting-off of a new group of able, underemployed, power-hungry people, and the growth of liberalism and scepticism in their own ranks. The problem, that is to say, is educational. It is a problem of continuously moulding the consciousness both of the directing group and of the larger executive group that lies immediately below it. The consciousness of the masses needs only to be influenced in a negative way.

(A: That's basically what Isaiah Berlin was teaching Tony Blair and others, many others before him and after him. At least before him, I should say. And in other words, you've got to make sure that the upper classes, and your upper middle class who help run the world for their masters, will push things forward. And he's talking about things really, much like conservation, eating less, and doing what you're told. All we've got is GM food now to save the world. Utter rubbish, because the same bankers own the GM industry. They own pretty well all of the farming industry. There's a small percentage now in private hands. They've had a war on the farmer for 40-odd years or more. And they make sure that the people at the bottom are given the most dumbed down, the proles, they call them of course here, dumbed down education. And it's a book you've got to basically read, right through. You'll enjoy it too. It's far more

deeper of course than the movies can be; there's two, two movies out on it. It goes into detail of how society is actually run. And it says here, on another page here:)

Its rulers are not held together by blood-ties but by adherence to a common doctrine.

(A: You understand, if you're upper middle class, and you're psychopathic, you'll sniff the wind. You know where your benefit lies for yourself. And you get in on it, you see. And you will parrot, as though it was gospel truth from a deity itself, like global warming. It doesn't matter how much evidence you bring against it. It doesn't matter at all. There's no dissent amongst their own ranks, because they know that. They're out the door if it happens. So, it says:)

It is true that our society is stratified, and very rigidly stratified, on what at first sight appear to be hereditary lines.

(A: Well, there's definitely hereditary lines in a certain bunch of them at the top.)

There is far less to-and-fro movement between the different groups than happened under capitalism or even in the pre-industrial age. Between the two branches of the Party there is a certain amount of interchange, but only so much as will ensure that weaklings are excluded from the Inner Party and that ambitious members of the Outer Party are made harmless by allowing them to rise. Proletarians (A: the ordinary folk), in practice, are not allowed to graduate into the Party. The most gifted among them, who might possibly become nuclei of discontent, are simply marked down by the Thought Police and eliminated.

(A: What was it Lord Bertrand Russell said, the same thing. Those who we can recruit in by scholarships into the granite halls of Oxford and Cambridge, he says, those who will not go along with us, and who are bright, basically, would have to be extirpated. Same thing, eliminated. Killed in other words.)

But this state of affairs is not necessarily permanent, nor is it a matter of principle. The Party is not a class in the old sense of the word. It does not aim at transmitting power to its own children, as such; and if there were no other way of keeping the ablest people at the top, it would be perfectly prepared to recruit an entire new generation from the ranks of the proletariat. In the crucial years, the fact that the Party was not a hereditary body did a great deal to neutralize opposition. The older kind of Socialist, who had been trained to fight against something called 'class privilege' assumed that what is not hereditary cannot be permanent. He did not see that the continuity of an oligarchy need not be physical, nor did he pause to reflect that hereditary aristocracies have always been shortlived, whereas adoptive organizations such as the Catholic Church have sometimes lasted for hundreds or thousands of years.

(A: Quigley mentions this too. He says foundations that can run the world don't have to change. You can set up a goal, like dominating the world on this sector. The foundations are all specialists in their own areas. And they can hire generation after generation after generation of guys who come in, take their little vow and the whole bit, and continue on their part of the world agenda. It doesn't matter which parties come and go. They come and go, and come and go. It doesn't matter. The foundations can stick on with trillions of dollars to back them all and get their agenda through. He says:)

A ruling group is a ruling group so long as it can nominate its successors. The Party is not concerned with perpetuating its blood but with perpetuating itself. Who wields power is not important, provided that the hierarchical structure remains always the same.

(A: The same guys at the top, above your prime ministers and presidents, you see.)

All the beliefs, habits, tastes, emotions, mental attitudes that characterize our time are really designed to sustain the mystique of the Party and prevent the true nature of present-day society from being perceived. Physical rebellion, or any preliminary move towards rebellion, is at present not possible. From the proletarians nothing is to be feared.

(A: From the people at the bottom, the ordinary people, there's nothing to be feared.)

Left to themselves, they will continue from generation to generation and from century to century, working, breeding, and dying, not only without any impulse to rebel, but without the power of grasping that the world could be other than it is.

(A: That's important. They can't grasp that the world could be other than it is. In fact the ideas that it could be better, is from the politicians to the proles at the bottom; the proles believe it, because they won't do anything themselves.)

They could only become dangerous if the advance of industrial technique

(A: That's the technique of controlling everything.)

made it necessary to educate them more highly;

(A: That's when they become dangerous.)

but, since military and commercial rivalry are no longer important, the level of popular education is actually declining.

(A: 1948, eh?)

What opinions the masses hold, or do not hold, is looked on as a matter of indifference. They can be granted intellectual liberty because they have no intellect. In a Party member, on the other hand, not even the smallest deviation of opinion on the most unimportant subject can be tolerated.

(A: And that's why you won't find a single individual who's put up there to push the global warming agenda, climate change agenda, which is redistribution of wealth from all the countries, to the banks themselves, not to the poor. That's why, in not one of them. Actually, they're all like clones of each other, because they have the same prattle, the political-speak prattle, and they've learned it all off by heart. They can't deviate with their own personal opinion on anything. They're like robots when they speak.)

A Party member lives from birth to death under the eye of the Thought Police.

(A: And now it's true. You see, people who are important to this system, to run this system without too much of a hassle happening in their time, are more spied upon than the general public. It's more, you see, if one of them broke ranks, then an important person has broken ranks and spoken the truth. They can't allow that. When the Soviet Union fell, of course, they had lots of documentaries on it. They got into

the archives in the Politburo, and they mentioned that it's more important to bug all the homes, etc, and keep track of all their people that worked for them in the bureaucracy than the proles at the bottom. They had nothing to fear from the proles. And that's the payoff of course. That's what the ones at the top know. I'm talking about the top ones that we see, which are really employees, right to the Strauss Kahns and everybody else. They're heavily, heavily watched. And believe you me, when they bring them down for some reason, it's not because of what they did that we're told. It's because of something that they didn't pass on to their bosses above, because all the big, big deals are passed on, upwards. So, it says here.)

Nothing that he does is indifferent. His friendships, his relaxations, his behaviour towards his wife and children, the expression of his face when he is alone, the words he mutters in sleep, even the characteristic movements of his body, are all jealously scrutinized. Not only any actual misdemeanour, but any eccentricity, however small, any change of habits, any nervous mannerism that could possibly be the symptom of an inner struggle, is certain to be detected.

(A: Now, they're doing that with us all now, because we're all potential terrorists and criminals, you see. And of course, in this book, if you read it, you'll find out everybody is spied on, all the time, with a big screen in your home and with cameras in your home, and so on, which of course is where they're all going with us. In fact you'll buy them. That's the only difference, you'll buy them. In that article I read last week or so, it was about, I think it was Toshiba, one of the big companies were putting in cameras to watch you. Actually, they've been doing that for years and years and years, without telling you. And you'll invite it into your home, you see. So, it says here.)

On the other hand his actions are not regulated by law or by any clearly formulated code of behaviour. In Oceania there is no law. Thoughts and actions which, when detected, mean certain death are not formally forbidden, and the endless purges, arrests, tortures, imprisonments, and vaporizations are not inflicted as punishment for crimes which have actually been committed, but are merely the wiping-out of persons who might perhaps commit a crime at some time in the future.

(A: And you think that the Minority Report movie was a breakthrough? Here's 1948.)

A Party member is required to have not only the right opinions, but the right instincts.

(A: They're psychopathic. They sniff the winning side, you see.)

Many of the beliefs and attitudes demanded of him are never plainly stated, and could not be stated without laying bare the contradictions inherent in Ingsoc.

(A: He calls it Ingsoc, the system itself you're living under.)

If he is a person naturally orthodox (in Newspeak a goodthinker),

(A: They call it. He got this all from the Frankfurt School by the way. They had these terms. They used them in the Frankfurt School, which still is up there today, running your culture. Like good and ungood.)

But in any case an elaborate mental training, undergone in childhood and grouping itself round the Newspeak words crimestop, blackwhite, and doublethink, makes him unwilling and unable to think too deeply on any subject whatever.

So, what you've really got is a totally controlled, managed system from birth to death, across the world. It has to be uniform. That's why Reuters gives every country their news. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading a few books that are very, very important to understand, because, as I say, this kind of book is kind of leaked out by people who were trained for their particular jobs in the ruling society of the world. And I'm talking from childhood too. And, of course, we know that Blair or Orwell actually came from an intergenerational class of bureaucrats, as they generally are. And so, in page 182 he talks about how they had wars after wars after wars, in order to get the world system together, which is exactly what we've gone through. In fact, Quigley goes even further, from the records of them, from the Boer War onwards. He says, not a single war wasn't started by this group behind the scenes, to get world government, you see. It says here, in 182, it says:

It was only after a decade of national wars, civil wars, revolutions, and counter-revolutions in all parts of the world that Ingsoc and its rivals emerged as fully worked-out political theories. But they had been foreshadowed by the various systems, generally called totalitarian, which had appeared earlier in the century, and the main outlines of the world which would emerge from the prevailing chaos had long been obvious. What kind of people would control this world had been equally obvious. The new aristocracy was made up for the most part of....

(A: Now, we've mentioned technocrats many times here on this particular broadcast.)

... what kind of people would control this world had been equally obvious. The new aristocracy was made up for the most part of bureaucrats, scientists,

(A: They're appointed bureaucrats now. They're called technocrats.)

experts, technicians, trade-union organizers,

(A: Of course they've had them in their bag for a long time.)

publicity experts,

(A: They run the system, you've an awful lot of work for them.)

sociologists, teachers, journalists, and professional politicians. These people, whose origins lay in the salaried middle class and the upper grades of the working class, had been shaped and brought together by the barren world of monopoly industry and centralized government. As compared with their opposite numbers in past ages, they were less avaricious, less tempted by luxury, hungrier for pure power, and, above all, more conscious of what they were doing and more intent on crushing opposition. This last difference was cardinal. By comparison with that existing today, all the tyrannies of the past were half-hearted and inefficient. The ruling groups were always infected to some extent by liberal ideas, and were content to leave loose ends everywhere, to regard only the overt act and to be uninterested in what their subjects were thinking. Even the Catholic Church of the Middle Ages was tolerant by modern standards. Part of the reason for this was that in the past no government had the power to keep its citizens under constant surveillance.

(A: This is 1948, from a guy who was reared, reared to be part of this governing class.)

The invention of print, however, made it easier to manipulate public opinion, and the film and the radio carried the process further. With the development of television, and the technical advance which made it possible to receive and transmit simultaneously on the same instrument, private life came to an end.

(A: What have you had over the last few years here? Privacy is dead. The internet, etc.)

Every citizen, or at least every citizen important enough to be worth watching, could be kept for twenty-four hours a day under the eyes of the police and in the sound of official propaganda, with all other channels of communication closed. The possibility of enforcing not only complete obedience to the will of the State, but complete uniformity of opinion on all subjects, now existed for the first time.

And then he goes into, again, basically standardizing of public opinion, which they do through Reuters, etc. So, these are the books you've got to read as well. There's many of them to understand what's happened in the past, in your lifetime, what's happening now, where they're going with it. And how they'll train you to go along with it, without even knowing. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:55 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1551](#)



Alan

And as I say, what I try to do is to take the old stuff by big players, the old information they put out, who wrote books upon it, who attended world meetings— big parts of the cultural changes and everything you're seeing right now were made by many of the people who were very prominent in the 40s, 50s, and 60s in fact. They attended lots of world meetings and they set up the United Nations and gave out a lot of information at that time about where they intended to take the United Nations and what it was all

really about. They even tried to make it world government right at the end of World War II in fact but unfortunately to them, as far as they were concerned, the people wouldn't go for it. So they took the Fabian approach, which is the long route, simply by amalgamations and treaties– and that's all treaties are, is amalgamating countries together, economies together and laws together until you're really one and the same; it doesn't matter where you are. And you've always got a global government system managing it all– or the "deputies" of them such as the World Trade Organization and we live through this. And of course, the goal is not terribly pleasant at all because what they're doing to animals they'll eventually do to all of you– in fact they are doing it to you. At least they're killing us off fast enough; they're quite happy with the death rate right now; nothing is a panic even though cancers and everything is through the roof– apparently it's right on track and no one of course even says it's a crisis situation, although obviously it is for those dealing with it.

So, we're living through a big long-term agenda. And I've mentioned many of the players; you'll find their names and some of their books if you listen to the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com– and without that you will not understand what's happening today. It's beyond the simply daily exposés that they hand out everyday to terrify us– you've got to understand the background.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system. This is the Century for Change and academia called it that, this century, what it was going to be, for 50 years before anybody else heard about it because they were getting trained about it then in all different departments; lots of new departments to do with so-called "sustainability" and things like that. Because the Club of Rome decided a long time ago that in order to get what they wanted, their sustainable planet idea across, they'd have to either find some external enemy to terrify humankind to come together and give up all their rights and obey their masters– they're talking about a scientific type of dictatorship of course– or, they said that eventually they settled on famine and drought and climate change and things like that; they said "that would fit the bill". That was their job: to find a reason. And of course, all of the zealots that have been put in charge know this is a con, but it doesn't matter– it will do the job. And they didn't stop there with just an idea; they implemented the idea into government long ago. And most treaties today take place without any population's permission– they're just done by "leaders" who get together in their global

cabals and decide to set up institutions like the G20 for instance. No one was asked about the G20. Since when does your elected representative become an internationalist deciding everybody else's fate and how much cash will you dish out across the planet and that kind of thing? – and binding treaties with each other? Why not just do away with your own parliament if they're meeting at the G20 and deciding everything? And that's how they've been doing things for an awful long time.

The United Nations of course was the instrument that was set up to be the kind of nucleus for it all and it was set up on the basis that it would take over the old British Commonwealth countries– they used to call it the Empire but Milner changed it to Commonwealth; it sounds better, less imperialistic– and then America would build on it with the rest of the countries through trade. And trade can be used like a military army in some ways, to give or withhold goods to countries– even food– and therefore the US was to take over the task of promoting this across the planet, by warfare or any other means necessary, which we've witnessed and we're witnessing now. And eventually a Central Bank of the World would be set up and you have your subsections which are basically bloc-sections of central banks– the EU has one now– and each country has its mini one. The big ones are now mini ones as the central banks of the EU bloc takes over and they're all under the Bank for International Settlements. And that was of course explained in great detail by Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the group that set it all up and planned it in fact.

Another part too is to do with, you know, population. And because we always hear about what's happening, well, we hear some of what's happening to us in our own countries in the West, but you don't realize that it's across the world. Remember, you have a Trilateral Commission to do with the three main blocs of the planet they were setting up and then you have your G20 for the West and Europe and you also have the G77 for China and all of the Pacific Rim region countries. And we forget about that– that they all have these same institutions set up for different parts of the planet that all work together to bring the same rules, regulations and ideas into fruition and into concrete reality as they bring the world in. It's kind of like throwing a huge fishing net in the sea and then you pull it in and at the top it comes like a big bag with a loop at the top and you're pulling it in and it gets narrower and narrower and narrower until you've got all the fish trapped in the net– that's what it's like. And the only ones who don't know what's happening are the fish themselves– that's what's happening to all of the populations as you're entertained to death.

But the signs are all around; lots of people don't recognize them– they know something's all wrong. Many groups get really angry about things too but they don't understand the big picture; this is happening across the whole planet. There's nothing happening in your country that isn't happening to all the other countries at the same time. Sometimes laws are passed under different names and sometimes they're the same names for the same laws to do with bringing in globalism, sustainability, etcetera.

Now I've mentioned before that the Chinese are adamant because you see, they're the showpiece for the United Nations for population control– the "one child per family" idea. And they really enforce it. Mind you, you can get out of it if you're wealthier, more middle class– because the Chinese have middle class now, good Communists– and they can pay a certain fee to get away with it for a second child and even a third for some families who are really wealthy. But the general population, the peasant class, like everywhere else, you know, has to do what they're told.

Now, this article I've mentioned before and it came out at about the time of Copenhagen because the Chinese sent a delegation over to ensure that the West pushed the same policies as they have and sure enough, unrelated to it of course, that's how it appeared in the papers who had all these articles coming out in the regular newspapers saying "oh, we should only have one child per family." Then Australia was hit with it too about CO2 taxes if you have more than one, yada-yada-ya. And other papers followed suit but they never mentioned China because you're not supposed to think about China being a bit of a boss in all of this too. This article says...

Population and climate change are intertwined but the population issue has remained a blind spot when countries discuss ways to mitigate climate change and slow down global warming

(Alan: So the global warming mantra, climate change fits the bill, remember, so the zealots must repeat it just like Orwell's zealots in the bureaucratic level in "1984". It says...)

according to Zhao Baige, vice-minister of National Population and Family Planning Commission of China (NPFPC).

“Dealing with climate change is not simply an issue of CO2 emission reduction but a comprehensive challenge involving political, economic, social, cultural and ecological issues, and the population concern fits right into the picture,” said Zhao, who is a member of the Chinese government delegation.

Many studies link population growth with emissions and the effect of climate change.

“Calculations of the contribution of population growth to emissions growth globally produce a consistent finding that most of past population growth has been responsible for between 40 per cent and 60 percent of emissions growth,” so stated by the 2009 State of World Population, released earlier by the UN Population Fund.

Now the United Nations Population Fund is about depopulation folks. It's very Orwellian. And they juggle all this stuff up to terrify mainly the youngsters at school into believing all this stuff so they'll go along with it all. It's more important that they do because they're the breeders you see. They don't care about the older folk who have decided to do the things that Charles Galton Darwin says, you know, if we can tempt people to go for cars and a luxurious lifestyle rather than have children then we'll reduce population. Well, that's already happened in the West. All you have to do is really give them a party every weekend and that's it, and the Pill— and that's no kidding. That's really how it was designed. Bertrand Russell said the same thing, he said forget women's liberation and all the front organizations, that were put out of course by the United Nations and funded by you the taxpayer, it really was the Pill that gave them liberation— if they call it liberation. But it was all to do with what the elite wanted— it was to depopulate the planet. So here's the Chinese talking about it too and they're actually demanding that everyone in the West sticks to the plans that they won't tell you what the actual level of depopulation is supposed to be— that's a secret, you see, that your bosses that you think you elect have signed treaties to. And that's why too there's no crisis about cancers and things like that. There's no crisis about males

being almost sterile now. No, there's no crisis. Why is that? It's because it was planned that way and that's why you're going sterile folks. I mean, who's going to volunteer, eh?

Anyway, that's the reality of the world you live in. And for those who'll say, "Well they'd never do that to us," well, go back to sleep or party or play with your iPhone or something.

And Australia— because it's under this Pacific Region you see and China is to be the dominant partner, already is in fact, decided long, long ago— is really pushing the envelop to be a compliant little member you see and they've got the right Fabian in right now to do it. They always pick women strangely enough when it's time to really bring the hammer down and that's why they do, it's to give an image, a certain image to that type of woman— and there are some of them like that, mind you— but it's a little laugh by the guys who really control the system. I've noticed that down through history.

This article here is from Australia and it says...

GENETICALLY modifying cows so they burp and fart less

(A: I'll put it this way— I'll say flatulence for those who'll get awfully shocked and blush you see. Although the technical term is actually in the dictionary. And it says...)

— that's one of 40 initiatives to reduce emissions being considered by the cattle and sheep industry.

(A: That's from both ends basically they're talking about. So, it says...)

The research is part of 100 initiatives, dubbed Target100,

(A: They always love a name, eh? Target 100.)

aimed at delivering sustainable cattle and sheep farming by 2020.

(A: Now this Tim Flannery is such a joke really. He's the environmentalist, the "official" one, you know, they call them "scientists" now, guys who believe in a religion like environmentalism and they make them an "expert" – and this guy has been wrong on everything including not building the high enough dams and so on because he said we'd never have lots of rain again and they've been flooded two years in a row since then. Anyway, here he goes again. It says he...)

Environmentalist Tim Flannery, who has signed on as the face of the initiative, says sustainability is vital for the long-term survival of the farming industry.

(A: So what does he want to do?)

"Our impact on the environment can be very severe in the agricultural and grazing sectors," he said before the launch of Target100.

"We know historically some of the disasters that have happened, species lost, soil degradation and water degradation and so on."

But limiting the flatulent expulsion of methane gases not only has a positive impact on the environment, but also increases productivity of the animals.

"Methane is a waste," Mr Flannery said.

(A: He said, and...)

"The energy that the cows produce in methane, could have got into producing meat."

No, they don't want you to get meat down the road. So you know darn well the guy's a liar on many counts actually. They really don't want you to have meat. But I'll read this article, it's awfully important how they're really pulling it over on Australia because they're going to use it and they are using it in the US as well.

Back after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and how they control the public really. They always give you a great cause. It's either a religious cause or something, and really this whole idea of sustainability was decided that they'd make it a religious type cause— it works awfully well. They talked about using the same tactics that religions had used for hundreds and hundreds of years— a belief system, you see. And by repetition and brainwashing the children in school, lots of ads on television, even little quips during comedies and so on, you'd all get the point and it would be reinforced and reinforced until you actually believe it's real, you see. "The king has no clothes." It always works. It works awfully well for the majority of the public.

So, here's again this Flannery in Australia and— I almost called him something else, like "flatulence" there. Anyway, he's saying here that the energy that cows produce in methane could have gone into producing meat. So he wants them to start breeding the ones that produce less methane with themselves— inbreeding them in other words— and getting rid of those that produce more, you see. So, the farmers have to pay for all these tests and so on, and you know what happens when you inbreed too much: they all start dying off from some little thing that they should be immune to or whatever. But that's part of the agenda because you see, they don't want you eating meat down the road— they've all said it at the top. A good idea, because some ancient cultures too used to make sure the peasant couldn't eat meat either. The Egyptians were good for that because the slaves and the general peasant class, the only meat they could eat once in a blue moon— meaning, they didn't get caught— was from catching a goose or something or a duck, but they couldn't eat any of the beef; the beef belonged to the pharaoh and of course the bureaucrats all got their slice. So, that's really how it was. It kept them kind of working okay, but it kept them stunted and short and not too bright you see. And that's the population you want for a while until they get rid of all of you and purpose—make the humans the way that they want them to do— just like the animals here. I mean, you think about it, they're talking about animals here to get rid of a particular quality— some would call it a quality, depends how you look upon it or how close you are— but the thing is, the fact is they could do the same with humans too in any way that they want to— and they do want to, in many different ways, change all of us to suit them, you see, but not themselves. Remember what Charles Galton Darwin says, we'll change all the public genetically and so on, but we ourselves must remain wild creatures because wild creatures have survivability capabilities and we have to run the planet. Remember that? So start with the animals, and they haven't really started with the animals, they did that initially, but they're also working on humans big time; you can see it all around you.

So he goes on about all the different initiatives. He says...

Almost half of the 100 initiatives to improve sustainability in farming deal with gas emissions, and include investigating the development of microbes that will help suppress methane production, finding bacteria to metabolise methane and better managing manure.

(A: He says. This is a guy who has probably never lifted a pitchfork in his life you know. The heaviest thing is a fork to his mouth.)

Another platform of the project is giving consumers an opportunity to learn more about how their beef and lamb is produced.

(A: Well, you know, for those who can still go to the occasional barbecue– if you know a local councilor that's having one– then the last thing you want to talk about as you're having the darn thing is about how the beef or the lamb is produced, eh. I'm sure you all chat about it. So...)

"Australian cattle and sheep farmers are caretakers...."

Yada-yada-ya, but anyway, the fact is this is the government's PR agenda for the farmers who are getting smashed already with a lot of different things and fines and so on, the same as Canada, the US and elsewhere.

And I'll put also another article up to do with the same thing but it's to do with an organization that puts a lot more alternative news out there and you can see how they've got it all down pat really, the whole darn thing to do with methane etcetera is a con and they also show you too that with all these UN biospheres we call them over in Canada, same thing they have over there. Big so-called reservations for animals, the dingos and so on have intermixed with domestic dogs over the years that have gone wild and they're allowed to go rampaging through the farms killing all the sheep and cattle and so on. So, the government doesn't do anything about it because you see, dingos have a special hereditary right to do that kind of stuff in Australia according to them.

And also in Britain...Britain's quite something else, because that article I read last week was so true; the people never really rebel, they just take it and take it and take it and they keep voting, you know. It's like keeping grabbing the same straws when you're drowning because you think it's stuck to the ground somewhere and you might get a lift-up and you find it just slips out and you go under and you keep voting the same way because one's a red one, one's a green one, one's a blue one and so on— nice colors aren't they? It says here...

Homeowners could be forced to pay for eco-friendly renovations...

(A: Now supposing you smashed a window or somebody put a ball through the window or whatever. So, you could be forced to pay for eco-friendly renovations when you want to make simple household repairs under plans being considered by the government.)

when they want to make simple household repairs under plans being considered by the Government.

(A: See, they couldn't get everybody to go for all this enviro-proofing your home stuff with the tiny little grants the governments gave you, and then they got lots of people on the grants in all the different

countries in the West, and then halfway through they pulled the grants away and just forgot all about them and left you with the massive tab you see. So they're going to do it by force now. So you break your window and you go to the hardware store and they won't sell it unless you get a little chitty from the government saying you're going to also do your attic and put more insulation in and stuff like that.)

The scheme would affect people installing windows, boilers (A: for water) or even conservatories in what has been dubbed a 'green tax'.

Local councils would be given powers to make you add a new roof and wall insulation or draught proofing on doors before giving you the go-ahead.

Well don't tell them you're fixing the window and get glass in advance folks, if I'm telling you...

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about, not just Britain but this article is about Britain, but it's an example of what's happening across the world as they all- I don't want to say that "G" word again because I'd rather go colorblind, it's so disgusting how they tack it on to everything. It said here that...

If approved, the new rules would come into force in April 2014 and they could add 10% (A: ughhh) 'green' levy to a building project, according to the Daily Mail.

It said those struggling to meet the extra cost

(A: So if you're poor to start with, right, you...)

could borrow cash under the Coalition's (A: the government's) Green Deal (A: ughhh) scheme, repaying the amount through an extra charge on energy bills.

(A: So they'll tack it on to your energy bills you see. Ok, I broke a window. "Oh, you can't replace that until you fix your attic. You can borrow some money from us at low interest, eh" – and so on.)

Officials at the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG)

(A: Department for Communities and Local Government. It's amazing how they keep changing it eh? There is actually a department for communities and local government. That's communitarianism.)

said the measures, which are under consultation, would be "mandatory"

(A: There's democracy in action.)

unless homes already had a high energy performance rating.

(A: That's the very wealthy!)

Measures listed in the Whitehall plans are believe to include hot water cylinder insulation and draught proofing.

It's just your typical stuff as they go on this roll and it's really a roll they're on now because I get so many people sending me the same links sometimes and you see they want you to talk about all these different things and keep repeating the buzzwords until you say it quite naturally and start to believe it. You understand? That's also what they do. It's called trending– they create the trends and everybody grabs on them. Remember too I've mentioned so many times that before main meetings are scheduled to come up, from their own website I read it a few years ago, they said that we always have to terrify the public– terrify is the word they used– into believing that the world's going to come to a dead end unless we do all of these things, horrible things will happen. So, exaggerate everything, you see. And so, sure enough, that's what they're doing because the Rio+20 Summit is in June and that's going to be the big, big one that all the other different branches of it will come under in their new push towards depopulation, under the guise of sustainability and so on, and austerity of course. You must all be austere– awfully poor– because your spending money has to go into fees like this one here to fix your broken window and then you end up fixing the attic and all the rest of it. You see, that's how they're going to do it all. We're post consumerist remember and you've all to live in your communities and get rid of those nasty cars because under Agenda 21, from the United Nations, there's to be no private vehicles– they'll get there, they'll get there no problem about it. Because people won't do anything about it you see. And another article about the same thing from a different paper, I'll put that up too, explaining the same darn thing and how they're going to do it.

And this one here, that Australian one that I mentioned earlier that gives you alternate news, is SOS News, I'll put the link up for that tonight too. They've got some videos and for those who've got a squeamish stomach and don't want to see wild dogs or dingos bringing down the farm animals or what's left of them too sometimes, don't look at it, or at least not the video parts, it's up to yourselves. Mind you, you can watch wars and all that, and bombing guys over in the Middle East but that doesn't really bother you much anyway, so maybe you can. It's true enough; they get more upset over animals and trees getting uprooted than people.

And I mentioned years ago too about when the bee colony disorders happened that I already knew about it before anything came into the papers because I know bee keepers and they'd noticed already of course that when the GM stuff was in its test beds they knew that their bees that were going off in those directions were coming back drowsy and they'd lie around and simply die, and they said it was either due to the GM food itself, which produces its own pesticide and the vegetables, and or also the types of pesticides they were using on them. There's no doubt about it because one of the guys I knew mapped it all out to do with all the different beekeepers and where they were coming back from because bees go in different directions— all your different hives— and the beekeeper knows that too. And so they know where they've been and where they're coming from and where they'll always go to and come back from. And he mapped it all out and sent it to the Minister of Agriculture in Canada and they had to admit they had secret test beds on the GM vegetables at the time, so it was obvious to them right off the bat what was happening. Of course there was all this pooh-poohing and "oh, it's a mystery" stuff for years. Anyway...

Controversy Deepens Over Pesticides and Bee Collapse

A controversial new study of honeybee deaths has deepened a bitter dispute over whether the developed world's most popular pesticides are causing an ecological catastrophe.

(A: It's like the ongoing Bisphenol A with humans— you know, as guys turn into women— does it really affect them or does it not? It will go on forever because they don't want to stop it; this is part of the

agenda. Anyway...)

Researchers led by biologist Chensheng Lu of Harvard University report a direct link between hive health and dietary exposure to imidacloprid, a so-called neonicotinoid (A: It's nicotine actually they use it from.) pesticide linked to colony collapse disorder, the mysterious and massive die-off of bees across North America and Europe.

(A: It's not just that one by the way. It's great too how they can mislead you by a particular article and you think that's all it's about, and it's really to lead you away from all the other stuff they're using on these crops. Anyway, it says...)

The study isn't without critics, who say doses used in the study may be unrealistically high. But the level of a realistic dose is also a matter of controversy, and even critics say the findings are troubling.

"Our result replicates colony collapse disorder as a result of pesticide exposures," said Lu, who specializes in environmental exposures to pesticides. "We need to look at our agriculture policy and see if what we're doing now is sustainable."

(A: Everything is sustainable or unsustainable now, eh?)

Developed in the 1990s as a relatively less-toxic alternative to pesticides that seriously harmed human health,

(A: Of course which they denied all the time, that pesticides harmed human health! It says, this new one..)

neonicotinoids soon became the world's fastest-growing pesticide class and an integral part of industrial agricultural strategy. In the United States alone, neonicotinoid-treated corn now covers a total area slightly smaller than the state of Montana.

(A: So anyway, it's the Bayer company that runs it and nothing will probably happen I'd imagine. What's interesting here too though is to do with what else is in this particular pesticide because it says...)

'These pesticides are everywhere, every year. We've never used pesticides in the way we're using them now.'

(A: So it's massively used. And it says...)

Some European countries, including France, Germany and Italy, have even banned neonicotinoids, though pesticide companies vehemently defend their ecological safety....

(A: Anyway it goes on to say...)

“We tried to mimic commercial beekeepers’ practices....”

(A: They found that supplements of high-fructose corn syrup...)

... may contain neonicotinoid residues that survive processing.

(A: So it's still in it, this fructose corn syrup stuff that's in it, and they say this is also affecting the bees and maybe killing them as well. This is the stuff by the way the beekeepers were told to supplement the bees when they take too much honey away for the winter– they actually add that to them so they can eat it and that's also affecting them too, obviously. It affects humans. We've had lots and lots of studies on humans with high-fructose corn syrup which is in everything. If you want to stay fairly healthy stay away from anything with high-fructose corn syrup in it– it's all GM as well. By the way, if even traces are bad for the bees, of this stuff, you can imagine traces of the pesticides which they actually used on the modified corn in the first place and that will be in the stuff too– you can't get rid of it.)

“We tried to mimic commercial beekeepers’ practices. I believe one reason that commercial beekeepers are experiencing the most severe colony collapse disorder is because of the link between high-fructose corn syrup and neonicotinoids,” Lu said.

So, he does a fairly detailed investigation into it, but once again you're left with “this group vs. that group” because that's how most things end up when it's actually true, they just keep it up in the air for as long as they can, because every day is money, right? That's how it works out.

Another article too I'll put up tonight, I've mentioned it so many times, at least some of the US states have got wind of what's going on with the ICLEI, and that's an organization that appoints members to your local council. Members of your local council can be members too and then bring you all on board with it without you even knowing they're doing it. But it's across the whole planet actually– it's not just the US– but it's Local Governments for Sustainability. It says...

ICLEI – Local Governments for Sustainability is an association of over 1220 local government Members who are committed to sustainable development.

(A: Here we are again, you see.)

Our Members come from 70 different countries and represent more than 569,885,000 people.

ICLEI is an international association of local governments as well as national and regional local government organizations

(A: That's NGOs as well.)

who have made a commitment to sustainable development.

(A: Now what is a “commitment”? Is it signed into law as a treaty? How is it done? You better find out you see, because a lot of your tax money is going to these creeps now who shouldn’t even be on your councils. You’re supposed to elect a council to look after you and your area, not the planet. And never mind the fact that it’s a United Nations organization too, under that umbrella you see, that then starts to dictate to you with no legal authority. But you all go along with it because you don’t know what it’s all about. So it says...)

ICLEI provides technical consulting, training, and information services to build capacity, share knowledge, and support local government in the implementation of sustainable development at the local level. Our basic premise is that locally designed initiatives (A: you see) can provide an effective and cost-efficient way to achieve local, national, and global sustainability objectives.

(A: Well, who signed what? Do you get a chance to vote for any of these characters at all? Do they mention any of this stuff when they’re running for election, even in your local council? Same as your presidents and prime ministers– do they talk about all this agenda when they’re running? Oh no, it’s jobs and welfare, schooling and that kind of stuff. You see, we’re international– we’ve been international for a long time, invaded from within basically– from within because they’re all amongst you, these creeps. They’re little spies everywhere and agents and they get into all the different organizations that run your lives. So it says...)

ICLEI was founded in 1990 as the ‘International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives’. The Council was established when more than 200 local governments from 43 countries convened at our inaugural conference, the World Congress of Local Governments for a Sustainable Future, at the United Nations in New York.

(A: Well, it’s about time someone spelled out the power and legality of the United Nations to us all. Because as I say, why not just vote these guys in– you know, we don’t know who’s in the United Nations except for the main character at the top. Why don’t we just vote for them and do away with all these front men, obviously they have to be front men– presidents, prime ministers, bureaucrats, all the rest of

them– if the United Nations is running the show? Which is it? No one asks about it, eh? It's like being born with a wart on your nose, it's always there, so you accept it as normal. Anyway...)

The organization's name is 'ICLEI – Local Governments for Sustainability'.

(A: Is what they call ICLEI; that's what they say it stands for.)

In 2003, ICLEI's Members voted to revise the organization's mission, charter and name to better reflect the current challenges local governments are facing.

But once they're into office they start telling you all what to do in your local councils. You understand too, a lot of your local tax money goes abroad. Not just your local, your state, or provincial in Canada, and federal, it's from every darn level it goes abroad. Even your cities designate so much money to go abroad to other countries to help them. I thought charity was voluntary. You're not under what you think of as "democracy"; you never have been.

Anyway, as I say, I'll put up the links for that too about them even in Hamilton. I was reading about them in Hamilton Ontario today too and how once they got in there they started demanding that the Hamilton Ontario government starts going along with all these different programs, which cost a lot of cash. And the public in Hamilton probably know nothing about it, except their taxes keep going up, you know. As I say, it's just astonishing.

We live in a little bubble; each person lives in a bubble and that's natural; it's actually encouraged as well. But you live in a bubble. You don't have time to look across the whole planet to see who is affecting you, who's got his eye on your little bit of dirt that you live on or whatever. You don't have that kind of time. And you expect, having a sort of tribal instinct, that the ones that are elected to be the "chief" are going to look after you. And unfortunately in this system it doesn't work anymore. You've got to look after yourself, because your chief is compromised— all your chiefs are. And they know it before they run for office, at every level, every single level.

And this article here, they talk about the cops don't get quotas. We've had this before. Toronto is a good example where they were caught many times having quotas. In fact, the government said that it would collapse when the cops went on strike in Toronto once because they expect so much in fines every year; if it's not coming in then they actually go down the tubes basically. So they're an essential part of bringing cash in. This one here is in the States, it's Connecticut. And it says here...

An eye-opening state police internal memorandum obtained by News 8 challenges state troopers in one barracks to out-perform their trooper colleagues by writing hundreds of tickets on Friday.

(A: So, different trooper areas, barracks they call them, are having bets with each other on how many tickets they can hand out— same as Britain— and it's encouraged at the top you see, where they bring in cops from different areas who compete with each other to see how many tickets they can hand out on the roads that day. You understand, these are predators preying upon the public. It says...)

The memo, distributed at Troop I in Bethany and obtained exclusively by News 8, basically lays down the gauntlet and any driver on a state highway is fair game.

According to this document, starting tonight at midnight, patrols will be stepped up.

(A: This has already happened I think.)

The memo from Lt. Anthony Schirillo says in part;

"...we have to issue at least 60 infractions / Misdemeanors each shift for a total of 180 infractions in order to outperform both Troop F and Troop G.

"...One day Troop F issued 301 tickets. Troop G responded by issuing 345 in one day. We can do better...

(A: Said the memo.)

"I am asking that everyone, myself included, contribute to this effort...

So, there you have it. I mean, you understand people are playing with us all for fun? But it's encouraged at the top because a lot of cash comes in you see. It's nothing to do with right or wrong or anything else; it's just persecute the public. Of course too, eventually it will help you all, when it really steps up, you'll get out of your car because what's the point in having it when you're getting tickets everyday?

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to callers and there's Steve from Indiana hanging on there. Are you still there Steve?

Steve: This is Steve. Yeah Alan, I wanted to share an experience I had in the 80s. The Air Force stuck me out in the middle of New Jersey and I was stuck with half civilians, and one day I heard a lot of people talking about they had to do some work inside the middle of their house. And then they actually said that they were waiting for their "permit" to do a little bit of work in the middle of their house, and I said "well how are people going to know what you're doing?" They said, "well, that's the law."

Alan: It's the law, yeah.

Steve: If people were so far gone back then that, you know, I'm concerned that when they really start pulling that here in the States that it's not going to be hard for them to do it.

Alan: I know, I've seen that myself up here in Canada too, rather than just go ahead and do something and fix something, they have to go and get permission from their masters, even if they're 100 miles away they'll still do it.

Steve: Yeah, I never forgot that day and I was just looking at these people, like, "why do you need a permit to do something in the middle of your house?" and they said, "well it's the law."

Alan: Well, I'll tell you too, I actually heard a guy once saying, "well, it's for tax purposes" because apparently if you improve anything inside your house as well then your taxes will go up if the tax man knows about it. And this happened already in other countries. Britain was bad for it, where you'd put in a sliding door or something and up went your taxes because you'd improved the house. So, the people are so conditioned and brainwashed into compliance. It's a servant-master relationship, isn't it?

Steve: Absolutely. And the other thing that I experienced, now this was in the mid-80s and I found myself surrounded by people that— I don't know if they had low IQ's, but the people that— went along with everything the military told you, you moved up in rank quick; and then if you didn't go along and you questioned anything you had problems, and I went through that myself.

Alan: Yes, there's no doubt about it. There's no doubt at all, they want instant compliance.

Steve: And then the other thing I want to confirm that you have mentioned numerous times is that what they would do is they would screen out people that would not go along and question and they would get rid of the people and they would make stuff up. Plus it would make them look like they were doing their own job.

Alan: Sure, oh yeah.

Steve: So, I just wanted to add that story

Alan: That's the way it is.

Steve: Okay, I'll let you go if you've got someone else there holding, Alan. Thanks a lot.

Alan: Okay, thanks for calling. And there's Bobby from Massachusetts there, are you there Bobby?

Bobby: Hello Alan. I wanted to call in because of the rare topic of beekeeping and bees. I knew a beekeeper here in Massachusetts that was brought in from Switzerland and he said that he had never seen such wrong with the bees and that almost every bee had to be foreignly brought in here because of the contamination in the land. And it's quite shocking to hear these things, but if you ask the average person this, they're still not getting it, you know. It just doesn't make sense to them.

Alan: They're not getting it. What they've found out even with the various sugars that they're feeding them, the artificial sweeteners and so on, as I mentioned earlier too, it's making them very open to death by other means, like the mites and so on that they used to be resistant to, and it has a lot of effects on them. And yeah, beekeepers at one time didn't have to keep ordering out of the country and bringing ones in all the time as they are today. It's very expensive and also the governments too are down on the beekeepers like you would not believe— and Canada too. Lots of them are put under by the governments themselves; they come along and oh, you've got this, you've got that wrong; you've got to have stainless steel things to get the honey out of the combs now and an office for the inspector to go in and sit in while he inspects all the damned honey. Who can afford that?

Bobby: Alright, thanks a lot Alan

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:55 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1552](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, you're living through a script in other words. Everything that happens on a major scale is a script, including the major wars of course. They even publish them in advance, like the New American Century that published all the countries they were going to take out in the Middle East. We're living through a script and every major change in it, that's cultural change, financial changes, depressions, that type of thing, are all part of it and we're certainly ramping through it now because this is the century of change, as they called it at universities in the last century. This was to be the century of change. So, hang on of course to your seats because you're going through it whether you like it or not. You can't opt out from this and it's pretty well global. The first world countries have to get the hardest crashing around that they've ever had in their entire lives, basically. The third world countries, the second world countries are getting it hard already. But the first world countries are to be pretty well smashed down to a much lower level and it's still going on.

So, help yourself to that and remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You should read the books too because it shows you the art of conology, and that's what it's called, of running the masses. Conology is a very, very old art. They're still using it yet, of course. In olden times it was much more simple. They simply put things in code and so on, so that the literate ones could understand what they were really saying. That was used right up until the 20th century, pretty much. I show you how it was done and they did use the religions, too, that always seem to be on the side of the money boys down through the centuries, regardless of how the peasants had it, good or bad; generally bad. And how really they're bringing in this new religion that one of the Russian leaders actually mentioned too, he said, we're creating a new religion for the masses, it must be based on a form of earth worship.

That's what they've got today. We've got a form of earth worship called sustainability, go green, all that stuff, and that's what he was referring to. That was Gorbachev of course that said that. So, they brought it in and it's a mantra now. You can't say anything about it. It's just like George Orwell's 1984, with doublethink. You must adapt to the new sayings, the new terms they use instantaneously if you want to survive in this new system; and of course, the bureaucratic types do immediately, so do the middle classes and all those at universities.

So I show you how it's done. As I say, buy the books and the discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember from the US to Canada you can use a personal check or international postal money order. Send cash or you can use PayPal; across the world Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

We're living through a script as I say. That's the hardest thing for people to realize. It isn't until you can relate what's happening today with the writings of the big boys that were put out in the past. It simply verifies it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. When you look around the world and watch what's happening in some countries like Greece, that's been hammered and hammered and hammered with this idea of austerity measures that was forced upon them, through their technocrats at the top and of course the Central Bank of Europe being at the helm of everything now, for many countries. You can get a taste of how things can come back home to you, and people forget that too. We're so used to watching television in a kind of schizophrenic way. When something's over there it's like it's untouchable. It's not really within our reach. It's kind of like an outer limits or outer planet type thing and we don't really take it so seriously.

Yet we forget that these depressions have been started before they rippled across the world and they all implement the same types of measures when it happens. And then you tie it up with, of course, the

situation we're in now where every country, Canada and the States included, because we're all in it together, as they keep telling us, that we're joined at the hip, etc. You see all the ammunition that's getting brought into the States for Homeland Security. I mentioned that last week. I mean this is enough for a war basically, for Homeland Security. Now what do you think all that's for?

See, most people get these little things and it's out their head as soon as they go onto the next station or listen to the next host or whatever; it's out their head immediately. Again, it becomes unreal to them. Things are happening for a purpose and the purpose is, of course, in case the U.S. actually crashes or they bring down some measures; maybe which they intend to bring down anyway, you see. It could be just one of these "if" preparations, but it could also be something that they've planned; you have no idea because the ones who run your country are not the ones that you see in the limelight, of course. You haven't really had real presidents and prime ministers across the world for an awful long time. We've got actors really, just low-level actors, that read their scripts. They don't even write their own speeches for goodness sake. And they get well rewarded for it, of course, and they get bigger rewards when they leave office if they've been good and signed all the bills they've been told to sign. The much bigger boys above that run the world and even that goes back to Benjamin Disraeli, in fact, in Britain, who said that the ones who really run the government behind the scenes are people you'd never suspect, basically. And you never see them. They never come forward like the Rockefellers even; he's known, the family is known. These are people who you never hear about. Their names are never mentioned in the media. In fact, they're kept out of the media; very powerful, very powerful people.

So as I say, it's a sad thing when we can't relate to other countries and see what's going on and bring it back home; because the signs are all around you. In fact, in the US I'd say that one day they'll write a book about this and it'll be a kind of drama type sci-fi book because all the signs are there, that you're under total martial law, which is incrementally implemented because they don't want to scare you too much by bringing it all down at once. So they bring it a bit at a time, here, over there, behind you, in front of you, and you adapt and you adapt. We're awfully good at adapting to things, aren't we? Awfully, awfully good.

The elite have always known this too, because they get archives of information on how populations have been managed in the past, to do different things and prompted to do different things, or forced to do

different things and how they adapt to it. So that's why they have the big boys at the top, to advise the real governments what to do and how to handle the masses, basically.

They've got it so worked out today that they have us all categorized into different groupings of people who will always be passive, those who get a bit upset, those who still think politics will solve it and start yelling and protesting, and those that might even go further. Everyone is categorized today; through the internet, of course, and the constant uptake of all your data and putting you into different categories; and all your e-mails and all the rest of it too. They know the blowhards. They know the ones who would do something. They've got it all worked out.

It's amazing too how all of this big push for globalism ends up at this stage when they give you the internet too. It's all meant to be this way, at this time, with all these things together, of course. So they can manage it so perfectly, through the "great transitions" as they like to call it, into the new "sustainable" way of living. And yet each part of this sustainability at one time or another would have caused riots in the streets, but we adapt to it so coolly now because it doesn't hit you all at once. It doesn't take all of your pay from you at one go.

And then when you compare it to other countries like Greece, they're getting the full brunt of it all. And lawlessness is starting to abound there and people have to steal to live, food and all the rest of it. You'd do the same thing. The only difference is, over here, of course, they know who would steal or go fishing when they shouldn't, without a license, all that kind of stuff, to feed themselves. You're very predictable in the West.

Here it says:

Cop shop: Crisis-hit Greece rents police for €30 per hour

Greece is offering a 'cop-for-hire' service, renting out policemen for €30 per hour, plus €10 if you want a police car too. It triggered fears that security of people who cannot afford a policeman for hire may be affected in favor of those who can.

(Alan: Well of course it will.)

This new way for the cash-strapped Greek state to raise money will "pay for the cost of using police materials and infrastructure, and allow to modernize them", the Ministry of Citizen Protection said in a statement.

(Alan: We've all got these ministries now, eh. The US have got the ministry, just call it the Ministry of Homeland Security. Department is the same thing. Public Safety is another one they like too. They've used that since the French Revolution when they chopped the heads off of folk.)

The Police services on offer were previously used in "exceptional cases" – escorting the transportation of dangerous material or art works and were free of charge. Now, Police services have a price-tag. If you need something special the hourly fee for patrol boats is €200, and €1500 for helicopters, according to the Proto Thema newspaper.

Even though the ministry said it would only accept such hires if they do not affect the security forces' operational capacity, only those with the cash will benefit from the initiative. The newspaper says the less wealthy will be left to deal with crime by themselves.

(Alan: You understand, that will all come here too. And you can probably hire everything. You can get drones and the whole lot in the US; and maybe about 10 dozen SWAT teams or something.)

The financial crisis left Greece with rising unemployment, a fast-growing crime rate and a surge in illegal immigration. Security has substantially deteriorated in the Greek capital in recent years, with previously safe and calm neighborhoods of the city becoming literally off limits after nightfall.

(Alan: That could so easily happen in the cities of Canada and the States and elsewhere, so easily. Look at Britain; they're talking about the flash mobs. A flash mob can be started by the authorities themselves, of course. And then all the followers jump in on it. They can have riots when they want. Made-to-order riots, basically.)

The Athens City Council described the situation as, "The city's historic center and other major areas are suffering desertification, all manner of criminal activity and manifestations of violence, insecurity, lawlessness, the impoverishment of significant numbers of people – both native inhabitants and foreign nationals, illegal prostitution and illegal drug trading."

Youth unemployment is soaring as high as 50 per cent, driving some to leave the country, others to protest, and a few to resort to breaking the law.

That'll happen in every country, whenever the big banking boys decide to put the slap on you. They slap the ticket on you. It's all planned that way. All planned that way. And how will you react to it when it all comes down? Because it's going to come down; you don't create a police state unless you're going to

use it. You can use it for positive reinforcement, basically, forcing the public by fear, to go along with things.

You're getting down to what was – and Britain is very much like this – the Soviet Union at one time; they called them the grey people on the streets. Everybody walked, looking at the sidewalk, looking down. You didn't want to look at anybody's eyes. You didn't want to look at the cameras above you. You don't behave the same way, you're not spontaneous and normal when you know you're being observed all the time.

Well, that's what we're under today and it's going further ahead and further ahead and further ahead. The difference in the US, I'd say, is that with all the apps that are coming out to monitor yourselves, you're helping them. In fact, the head of the CIA said that, at one point: the people are actually helping us; they're being spies themselves, even on themselves, by getting all these apps. So it's the only one in history probably to go down willingly, I guess, by giving the bosses all they want.

I'll put up a link tonight too, to do with the EU referendum. It says:

Leaders of the UK's three largest parties have rejected calls for an EU referendum

Nearly 90% of those who voted in a public poll over Britain's membership of the EU have backed calls to stage a referendum, campaigners say.

Some 14,590 people in Thurrock, Essex, returned postal ballot papers or voted electronically – a 30% turnout – said cross-party group People's Pledge.

So they're all for having another referendum to get Britain out of the EU. That would cause an internal war because the elite don't want that. It's been planned for a long, long time to get them into this EU. In fact, Britain was to be the flagship to create it all, which it was, from London of course, I'm talking about the City of London, where all the real orders come from. So, I'll put that link up tonight as well.

Now, it's astonishing how many foreclosed homes there have been in the US, in the millions. We know that Obama has given contracts out to big groups that come in and buy them wholesale, like job lots, for peanuts, as well. That's how things work, with your friends at the top. The American taxpayers are left, not just paying for it all but taking care of the houses as well. I'll read about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about all the homes, these repossessed homes that the US government now is in charge of. They've been selling off vast job lots of them, across the whole country, lots of Israelis are getting in on it too, because real estate tends to, if you buy it so darn cheap for goodness sake, sometimes six grand for a house, and they get into the thing and it goes up in price later down the road. Some say it's better than coinage in gold and all the rest of it. This article says:

American taxpayers own

(A: I like how they word it too, like you own this, right? No, you owe the debt.)

close to 200,000 vacant houses, and over the next year they will spend more than \$40 million just to mow lawns at these properties. Taxpayers also foot the bills to paint walls, fix cabinets, plant flowers and more — expenses that just last year, exceeded a half a billion dollars.

(A: That's just so as that they can give it to their buddies, you see, in job lots for peanuts.)

The housing bailout has already cost taxpayers \$124 million, now Americans are spending hundreds of millions more fixing up foreclosed homes to try and sell them.

(A: It costs them a lot more than that because you have the banks to bail out too, right.)

It is a bizarre and expensive side effect of the housing market collapse and failure of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, the mortgage giants that went into federal conservatorship in 2008.

(A: By the way, Fannie Mae keeps putting its hand out every 3 months for millions and it gets it. There is quite a lot of articles out there about that too.)

Fannie Mae alone repaired nearly 90,000 homes last year.

(A: So I guess the taxpayer is giving Fannie Mae the cash and they fix them up.)

“That is a lot of homes, and it is a lot of materials that need to be purchased,” said Jay Ryan, Fannie Mae’s vice president of real estate owned homes.

Ultimately, Ryan said, Fannie Mae pays electricity bills, property taxes, and the costs of general upkeep of properties to make sure houses are ready to sell. Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac have already sold hundreds of thousands of homes, but they continue to foreclose on thousands more every month. Real estate experts say getting rid of all of them is not going to happen any time soon.

It goes on and on and on. It’s such a disgusting thing what’s happening. These guys aren’t going to jail. They get the occasional character; recently they picked a few of them. Here’s one, for instance. They throw them to the public but they let the big boys go free. It says:

NY equities boss pleads guilty in \$66 million mortgage fraud case

(A: So, they pick a small guy. That’s small, 66 million.)

The president of a New York brokerage firm pleaded guilty on Monday to conspiracy in a \$66 million mortgage fraud scheme — the latest victory in U.S. President Barack Obama’s campaign against financial fraud.

(A: Well, it’s a token thing and to boost Obama up too, obviously.)

Gerard Canino, President of First Class Equities, pleaded guilty to one count of conspiracy to commit wire fraud and bank fraud in a New York federal court, said the U.S. Attorney's Office. The charge carries a maximum penalty of 30 years prison.

"As the president and owner of First Class Equities, Gerard Canino should have promoted responsible homeownership and protected the integrity of the mortgage finance industry," Manhattan U.S. Attorney Preet Bharara said in a statement.

"Instead, he used his firm to commit a massive mortgage fraud scheme that left scores of foreclosed properties in its wake. With today's plea, Canino now stands convicted for his role in this brazen scheme."

(A: What about Fannie Mae and all the rest of them? How come they're getting money and grants every other month?)

Canino's lawyer, Stuart Kaplan, described his client as "contrite and forthright in accepting his responsibility."

(A: But what he did was:)

The U.S. Attorney's Office said Canino and his firm recruited "straw buyers" – people who posed as home buyers to purchase distressed properties but who had no intention of paying the mortgages.

(A: Well, they were all doing that for goodness sake. There have been enough documentaries on television about them passing them up to the biggest banks in the US. They all knew it. They were all in on it.)

Instead, the bank loans to buy the properties were transferred to Canino and his co-conspirators. Court papers said the Long Island-based firm ran the fraud from 2004 to 2009.

Canino was charged last August, along with 13 others. The trial of his co-defendants is set to begin on July 2.

The case involved coordination with Obama's

(A: Why do they keep saying "Obama's"? It's just like a PR thing for Obama.)

Financial Fraud Enforcement Task Force, which was created in 2009.

So, they're going after the small fry but letting the big boys off; they have to let the big boys off because they run the country. What happens if you put them all in prison? The banks will go down again, you know.

Now at the top, I think everyone has caught on to the fact, eventually, that Google is really an arm of the NSA. It was set up to be so. When you look into the history, for instance, of the CIA, MI6 and other countries' main spy programs, they have many front organizations out there. Legitimate front, real organizations that will really sell things and do things and stuff like that. But behind the scenes, they go much, much higher. Even a lot of the electronic companies, especially the electronic companies, are often really big legitimate fronts. You'll find they're all interconnected and often at the top, the CEOs of these corporations are ex-CIA, ex-this and ex-that. So it's the revolving chairs, you know, it's the musical chairs story. They're all one at the top; they have to be at this time for a global society. It says:

DARPA Director Goes to Google But Probes Continue

Twin probes into possible irregularities in the awarding of contracts worth hundreds of thousands of dollars during the tenure of Regina Dugan at the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) will continue even though Dugan has left the agency for a position at Google.

(A: So, they just go back and forth like musical chairs, one department to the next. Government to private, government to private, but the private really is still an agency. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, reading about the musical chairs as CEOs and directors jump from one government position into, what seems to be, a private position, but it's really like the NSA they're jumping into and things like that. Because Google and all these big ones are all part of the agencies, whether you like it or not. It says:

Twin probes into possible irregularities in the awarding of contracts worth hundreds of thousands of dollars during the tenure of Regina Dugan at the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) will continue even though Dugan has left the agency for a position at Google.

(A: See, you can't have people in such high positions with all the dope on everybody, all the data on everyone and who's doing what and etc, and then jump into Google, if Google was truly nothing but a private organization. It doesn't work that way.)

Both special audits of the agency are ongoing, Bridget Ann Serchak, a spokesperson for the Department of Defense Office of Inspector General (DODIG),

(A: Which is called Dodig, by the way. They love these, eh?)

told PCWorld this week.

Serchak declined to comment on when the audits would be completed. "We never speculate on completion dates for projects," she said.

(A: Well that's government, eh?)

The DODIG's office announced the first in a series of planned audits of DARPA in August 2011. The first audit will "determine the adequacy of DARPA's selection, award and administration of contracts and grants awarded in FY 2020 and FY 2011 for research and development projects," the DODIG's office wrote in a letter to Danielle Brian, executive director of the Project On Government Oversight (POGO),

(A: POGO, like the pogo stick, right? So I guess they can hop over the things that they're not supposed to talk about.)

a federal watchdog group.

It was POGO that waved a red flag over contract procedures at DARPA in a letter to DODIG

(A: Isn't this wonderful, POGO and DARPA and DODIG?)

Gordon S. Heddell. In the letter, dated May 9, 2011, POGO's Brian wrote that her organization was concerned about possible conflicts of interest between Dugan and RedX Defense, a bomb detection firm that Dugan founded and where she retains a financial connection.

(A: So, even though they're involved in government, they've got all these private little deals going on amongst themselves. But so what, because I mean look at the guys that came in in Homeland Security at the top and ended up getting the contracts for all the x-ray devices that you walk through, when they left. This is from the top down, it's all, we used to call it in Britain, rank, meaning rotten, you know.)

"RedX Defense has received approximately \$6 million in contracts from DARPA since it was founded," Brian wrote. "The company received about 30 percent of the \$6 million, or \$1.75 million, since Dugan became the Director of DARPA."

So, there you go, POGO and DARPA and DODIG and all that. You need a whole new dictionary for these characters, don't you? Because they intentionally do this, so as you can't keep up with them all. The problem is too that government is cancerous. It throws off metastases every so often. And they throw off metastases until you've got nothing but secondaries all over the place. And they just keep growing and growing and growing. I wonder if they've got a dictionary for the computer for all these particular governmental departments? Just for us, you know, to explain it to the simpletons at the bottom, but that's probably top-secret.

That's the farce that we live in today. We've lived under this system for a long, long time. Look at Chertoff, he got all the contracts for those machines and everything else. No one went after him.

I also want to just mention tonight about different things. We know, for instance, that many programs out there are after specific things about the general public. It's almost they're specializing in certain areas of either your psyche or the body or whatever. This one's about the iBrain, it can read your mind, so it's enlisted Stephen Hawking, it says. Now, already with Facebook and so on, they're collecting DNA. They've got massive programs there to put everybody down, and your family, and so on, and they're collecting your DNA across the world. It's one of the biggest collectors of documentation of family histories, so they can match it up with DNA and so on. This one here is from iBrain, it says it can read your mind.

iBrain can 'read your mind'; enlists Stephen Hawking

A team of California scientists have developed the world's first portable brain scanner, and it may soon be able to "read a person's mind," playing a major role in facilitating medical breakthroughs.

(A: So, it's really for medicine. It's always for medicine, right? You know that's what it's for.)

"This is very exciting for us because it allows us to have a window into the brain. We're building technology that will allow humanity to have access to the human brain for the first time," said the project's leader, Phillip Low.

KGTV reports that the device, created by San Diego-based NeuroVigil, and dubbed the iBrain, fits over a person's head and measures unique neurological patterns connected to specific thought processes.

Low says the goal is to eventually have a large enough database of these brainwaves that a computer could essentially read a person's thoughts out loud. One person who has already tried out the iBrain is famed physicist Dr. Stephen Hawking.

"We'd like to find a way to bypass his body, pretty much hack his brain," said Low. This past summer, Low traveled to Cambridge, England, where he met with Hawking, who was asked to think "very hard" about completing various tasks while wearing the device.

NeuroVigil says the device could be used at home by individuals and worn during sleep. It comes equipped with a USB port for transferring the recorded data to a local computer.

Beyond so-called mind reading, the device has potential medical applications....

And they always say that. "Don't worry about it, it's for medicine," and so on. So, that's one article that popped up. Another one is to do with one that's already out there, actually, you can buy the thing, getting the public ready. It's called "NeuroSky – Brainwave Sensors for Everybody", as it's selling this stuff for you to use at home. But, of course, all this stuff that it collects on you will be sent back to its own particular organization and company, so there'll be a database on your brainwave patterns and so on. I noticed too, they've got little quips there too, to do with Harvard and different universities where it says they actually have 7000 brains, I think, stored at Harvard. They like to cut them up, these neuroscientists, and look at them and stare at them and things like that.

Then the iPhone has one for sweet dreams, a new app, it says:

Want sweet dreams? Now there's an app for that

Once, the only way you could supposedly influence your dreams was by regulating your cheese consumption before bed.

These days, however, things are little more hi-tech. Scientists have invented a phone app they claim lets you create your perfect dream, by playing a 'soundscape' that subliminally influences the sleeping mind.

Users can take their pick from peaceful rural settings, busy street scenes, or even dramatic adventures set in space.

While it may sound rather like a sinister plot from a science fiction film, Professor Richard Wiseman, who helped develop the programme, believes it could aid those who suffer from sleeping disorders or depression.

The Hertfordshire University psychologist plans to collect thousands of records from users of the app as part of a mass experiment for the Edinburgh International Science Festival to find out how easy it is to influence dreams.

(A: Now, if they can influence your dreams, they can influence your waking thoughts as well.)

The app, called Dream: ON, is free and can be downloaded by iPhone users from today.

(A: Now, anything that's free you know is collection of data for them; in this case it's science.)

An Android version is planned for later in the year.

Before going to bed, the user selects the time they want to wake up and chooses their ideal dream scenario.

They then put their phone face down on the mattress – ideally close to their head –

(A: Oh, that's wonderful, it'll fry you during the night.)

and it uses a motion sensor to detect when the sleeper is dreaming.

During the night, we pass through cycles made up of three different stages of sleep. During deep and light sleep, the first two stages, we are restless in bed.

But during rapid eye movement, or REM sleep – the time in which we dream – the brain paralyses the body so we don't act out our dreams and harm ourselves.

(A: Have you ever done that, you've actually acted out your dream? And you know, you've fallen off a bed or something?)

The app waits until the last period of REM sleep before the chosen waking time, then plays the soundscape.

Once this dreaming sleep is over, the app wakes up the user within a minute to increase the chances of them remembering the dream. They are invited to record their dream

(A: You're invited to, like they don't do it anyway automatically.)

and submit a description into an online database.

Some of the soundscapes are designed to encourage 'lucid dreaming', where the sleeper is aware they are dreaming and can influence what happens.

(A: I like those dreams because if something is bad you just choose another door and go somewhere else.)

Soundscapes featuring the mimicked voices of celebrities, actors and even President Barack Obama....

Oh [laughing] how wonderful, eh? Isn't it just great? As I say, they're just up to all this stuff and you understand, this is not for your fun. None of this is for your fun. It's always sold that way.

The Genetic Social Network: Facebook has your Personal Information; Now Google wants your DNA

(A: That's what I was talking about earlier.)

Facebook has amassed a gigantic database of human intelligence from its millions of users. This information has been used by police in the arrest of suspects, and is milked by marketers. What if a similar system gathered genetic information? In 2005 it was revealed in a book called *The Google Story* that Dr. Craig Venter, known for his creation of synthetic lifeforms, was in discussions with Larry Page and Sergey Brin [founders of Google] to: "...generate a gene catalogue to characterize all the genes on the planet and understand their evolutionary development. Geneticists have wanted to do this for generations... Google will build up a genetic database, analyze it, and find meaningful correlations for individuals and populations."

Google has been funding a program to do just that called '23 and me'.

In 2006 the organization was co-founded by Anne Wojcicki, the wife of Sergey Brin, co-founder of Google. Will the general public be acclimated to share their genetic information online as they were with Facebook to share personal information? Facebook has altered the public perception of privacy.

(A: Hasn't it though, eh?)

As Time magazine reported in 2010, "The willingness of Facebook's users to share and overshare — from descriptions of our bouts of food poisoning (gross) to our uncensored feelings about our bosses (not advisable) — is critical to its success."

A recent article from Discover magazine pointed out that: "Many researchers believe that personal genomics will really not hit the biomedical sweet spot until you have on the order of a million people sequenced. But even then in the American system how to get a hold of all that information is going to be problematic, since it will likely be decentralized."

(A: It goes on into a lot of this stuff to do with the US military and so on. It says:)

Samples have even been provided to U.S. Military labs.

(A: That's to do with the DNA of the newborns, and so on. That's been known for years.)

Also present in this issue is the prospect of who own the copyright your DNA.

(A: Well, they've told us that they own it because they discovered it. It was always there but they discovered it. Kind of like planting a flag in it or something.)

If the government already has a database of millions of people's DNA, what function could an organization like '23 and me' fulfill?

Managing public perception

(A: That's the most important thing that everything runs on, is public perception.)

Managing public perception is perhaps where the answer can be found. Having your DNA in a database to share with your friends in a familiar social network setting is a good way to introduce the masses to the idea. Also, Google is an extension of government agencies. As Facebook has proven, it is much easier to have the general public willingly volunteer their personal information.

The Yale Scientific Magazine announced earlier this month that with the '23 and me' genetic social network, "...it is easier than ever for people to find out their genetic risks for diseases,

(A: That's how they sell everything to the people. Isn't it? Alter your perceptions. "We're concerned about you and you don't know what you're prone to; we'll find out for you.")

as well as connect with others who share parts of their genome." It remains to be seen whether '23 and me' will become a widespread success like Facebook, but it certainly has a powerful backing. As of last year, '23 and me' reached 125,000 users who have submitted gene samples.

(A: There's the stupid people for you.)

Google founder Larry Page met with Craig Venter in California at the Edge billionaires meeting in 2010. Also present were representatives from the State department (A: of course), Bill Gates (A: of course), Anne Wojcicki, Bill Joy and dozens of other tech company CEO's and scientists. The Edge billionaire meetings have discussed the future of genetic engineering, biocomputation and re-designing humanity.

(A: "Redesigning humanity". That's what all these things you're playing with are all about, you see.)

Physicist Freeman Dyson described the individuals leading this group as having god-like power to create entirely new species on earth in a "New Age of Wonder". He describes them as: "...a new generation of artists, writing genomes as fluently as Blake and Byron wrote verses, might create an abundance of new flowers and fruit and trees and birds to enrich the ecology of our planet."

(A: And lots of willing zombies too, I'm sure.)

The technological elite are engaged in a mission to attain full spectrum dominance over life and its complex processes, and in the process re-write the genetic code of the planet. The harvest of your genetic information brings this vision a step closer to reality.

(A: And you buy it all, of course, and you play with it; some of it's free, mind you. And your inquisitiveness into "Oh, I wonder who else is related to me?" All these little carrots get you hooked into it and you just can't pull away and you're basically dooming yourself. Dooming yourself altogether. You can't stop most folk, you know. It's like lemmings going over the hill, you can't stop them.)

Now there's Chris from California hanging on the line there. Are you still there Chris?

Chris: Hi Alan. What appears, Alan, that the model of psychological warfare that the globalists employ, that you have described, effectively disables the resistance. Including shows like your own which draw back the curtain. And I say that because the avalanche of information you provide is so overwhelming that the public will often draw back with a feeling of despondence, or anger, or depression. And as you've described that serves to reduce the capacity to respond.

Alan: I'll interject here and tell you something. You cannot save the majority of the general public because they're so into this dream state of surf, surf, surf. I've read so many articles from the elite's point of view on their surfing habits, that they themselves cannot handle information and you don't worry about the majority of the public because they don't know what's going on and they don't care to know what's going on.

That's also come out in so many studies after studies after studies. And they'll always be like that. These are the people you can give even basic information to, and they'll tell you, I don't want to hear it. Also with the New Age group, there's a whole massive New Age movement out there too, they'll actually condemn you for exposing this stuff because they say you exposing it will make it happen. Like it's all in your mind, you know, and you create it by just thinking about it, you understand.

And you cannot target the general population. You can't target them. You can only target the ones who are already up and coming up into a much higher understanding, that's why I call it the matrix, because those are the ones who can handle it, and they don't forget the things that they shouldn't do.

They remember the things they shouldn't volunteer to do and they don't get caught up in all this kind of stuff. And a lot of young people believe it or not, a lot of young people have thanked me, who were ready to plunge into a lot of this stuff and give all their data and stuff away. So, I'm not really going for the general population. Eighty percent of the general public are oblivious to what's happening on a daily basis and even a yearly basis. They adapt from pre-9/11 to post-9/11. They adapt to troops on the streets and think nothing of it. And their life to them is pretty well unchanged as far as they actually see it, and these are from government studies. Hold on and we'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about really it's news and exposure to news, who can handle it, who can't handle it, and is there a danger of overload. There's always a danger of overload for those who cannot handle it, of course. That's just the way life happens to be, there are people who've got different cracking points. You've got to understand, you cannot target a whole audience or a whole generation or a whole population and expect them to even retain most of what you're even speaking about. They won't, they'll go off into the next program or they'll go off and play with their different apps and they've forgotten all about it.

A lot of people actually are beginning to use all of this as entertainment, you understand. Even the whole idea of patriot radio has gone off into entertainment and that's a bad, bad sign when that happens.

Chris: I agree entirely and that's part of the reason I called in. One of the concerns I have, as you mentioned, that 80% of the public is in a zombielike trance. They learn to adapt over time. And I think that solidifies the notion that the globalists are invincible and unfortunately it's hard to conclude otherwise the way I'm listening to your breakdown. I began to question at what point do we say enough is enough, what's it going to take.

Alan: Well, understand that 80% has been pretty well fixed for well over a hundred years. They've done so many studies. Britain has done incredible studies, even in the late 1800s, on the general population, how much they'd put up with, the different classes and so on. Every country does this, by the way. And it's generally always steady around 80%, the same 80-odd percent that Huxley talked about. They're always in a semi-hypnotic state he said and are very suggestible. That's why they accept the mainstream media and are quite happy listening to it every night. So it's always within a 20% that changes take place.

Chris: Just one question and I'll conclude here. Do you think that the patriotic radio shows are in fact contributing to the very system they seek to take down?

Alan: If they don't talk directly to what to avoid on an individual basis they certainly can be doing it. I mean fear itself, and I've mentioned this before, fear is addictive. Again, you're not going out for the audience who want to be fearful, at least I hope not. For those who can handle truth, truth is an awful thing to handle and it's going to alter you regardless. It will alter anybody, just knowing the truth because you've got a completely different perspective on life and yourself and your place in life and those around you, as you had before. Lots of folk do go through that and almost crack up, some do crack up when they go through it, but it has to be done. If anybody is going to come through any of this, it has to be done, with the knowledge, you know.

Chris: Indeed, and to me the breaking point is the vaccinations; they're weaponizing the food supply.

Alan: Well of course; I would never take a vaccination for anything, and the food too. The sad part about the truth is really they've been poisoning us since at least the end of World War II, pretty heavily. With the intensive farming and all the chemicals, which they knew. They knew what it would do to the public, down the road. That's why they were bombasting the public, "oh, the baby boomers," after World War II, "oh, they're going to be a terrible danger down the road. There's too many of them", long before they were getting sick; they knew they would be getting sick because of the stuff they were using on the food and then they brought in the GM as well. Then they hit them with all with so many inoculations. It's just astonishing but they knew what they were going to do. They planned it a long time ago.

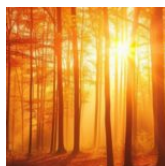
Chris: Continue the good work, my friend.

Alan: And you too and take care. Yeah, it's a sad thing to hold onto, is your sanity but you've got to do it and you will change, going through this. You will change. If you want to be the same just stay the way you are. But if you want to understand on a high level what's going on, then go for it. It's worth it in the end.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1553](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, reality is the key to everything. Reality is what it all hinges on, what you take of as being real. All children come into the world and they look around them. If their parents aren't worried about things, they're not worried. And therefore everything around them at that time must be normal. That's as simple as that. You can be born into a totalitarian state, as we've had examples of the past. And you could always point the finger in fact at a totalitarian state and say, well, thank goodness we're not like them. Well, you can't do that anymore, because, you see, you are the totalitarian state. It's across the world. It's the same one system across the world, all arranged by multitudes of councils under the United Nations, to make it all standardized. So, you have no one to point the finger at, really. And because the children are born into this system, they'll grow up thinking it's all quite natural to go through all the different paraphernalia for metal detection at school, pat-downs, and then it's a simple matter of continuing it through their adult life, as they go to airports, if they can even travel by then. And even on the roads now, and things like that. Totalitarianism, you see.

Because at the phase of transition, from the old system to the new system, you have a clash. And people get upset with clashes. They don't understand really what's happening, most of them. And therefore, you've got to have a totalitarian, Orwellian system, as you bring in, alongside it, parallel with it, the Brave New World scenario. We're in both of them right now.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I was thinking about reality and normalizing things; that's the term they use today. It's a new normal, that's what I call it and that's been picked up and used with the mainstream too. Lots of new normals are coming out too. It's very Orwellian, where you have doublethink, and you're suddenly told to believe in something else, which is the opposite of what you used to believe in. And most folk adapt to it right away, and it's a technique which is well understood by the dominant minority, as we call them. But one of the things they talked about for quite a few years has been war. War itself would be conditioned into the public to be normalized. And we've had that with all these presidential wars and governmental wars on drugs and different things and poverty, as they create more poverty. Things like that. And we get awfully used to it, you see. But also the normalization of war, period. That's physical war. And they had to do this because they've got a time table, you see.

They do have time tables at the top, if you look into the United Nations. It uses the same techniques with five-year plans for water for this country, water supplies, and ten-year plans for this, and fifty-year plans, a hundred-year plans, just as the Soviet Union used, and that's not a coincidence, because, you see, it's based on the same Communism type Socialistic aspect that the Communists used, because the bankers set up the United Nations. And the bankers also created Communism, because, you see, they prefer a world where governments collect from the public the cash that's due, instead of going round door to door with your heavy guys to collect. It's much, much better getting governments to borrow money and put the populations down as the guarantors. So, they prefer this system. Plus, under the Socialistic type government or Communistic type government, you have massive, heavy bureaucracies in governmental departments. Very essential for micromanaging every aspect of the population in society, and which we're under today, as they bring in more and more systems.

Part of it too was also to attach to your governments scientists, you see. Scientists were to take over from religion and be appointed on every country's boards basically, and government's boards, right down to even local levels. And they would be the real bosses, just like the priests in ancient times were the bosses you see. They'd have to be consulted on any move, and they'd put their finger in the air and do a little dance or something, and then they'd say yes or no. Well, we have them today, because there's only one agenda. It does involve eugenics. It does involve altering society across the planet completely.

Depopulation has been a big part of it. Your whole life you didn't know it, because they've been killing us off gradually, but speeding up the process, as I say. Rather than scare us off, if we all fell dead at one time, you just kill them off with more and more cancers. And more early deaths with tumors in youngsters and things like that. And this was discussed a long time ago by big players, like Charles Galton Darwin and others; population was their main concern, population really of what they called the rest of the public. Not the real humans, but the rest of the public, the useless eaters, as they like to call them.

So, getting the folk used to war is an awfully essential part right now. And we've had that since, really, I can remember even when they started at Kosovo. And suddenly the United Nations was really catapulted into the news every day. Every day, it was incessant, United Nations, United Nations, NATO, United Nations. And really, it went from there into the first Gulf War and it hasn't stopped since. We've been at perpetual war. And I've often talked about Constant Conflict, which is the article written in Parameters Magazine, the US military magazine, the main one. What they talked about it too. That we're going to have nothing but generations of war. You'll grow up and fight, or at least hear about the wars. And you'll think it's all quite natural. Normalizing everything. Anything can be normalized if you know how psychology works, and the human brain, basically, the mind. And you know too how people think.

I mean, why do you think they have all these anthropologists across the planet for over a hundred years studying tribes doing different things? It's all to see how you think. And how you can be made to think in a different way, or made to behave in a different way. Your mind is like a computer. These guys learn how to program it, and you'll come to the desired conclusions and decisions on everything that's put into you. Now, here's an article here, which basically shows you how far it's gone with the normalization of war. It says:

This Week at War

(Alan: And it's from Foreign Policy Magazine.)

This Week at War: Syria as Prologue

(A: It's just a prologue, you see. And it says:)

The uprising could be the sign of even bigger battles to come in the proxy war between Saudi Arabia and Iran.

(A: You see. And it's amazing how they even sway you off, because they're giving you in the headline how you're supposed to take the rest of the article. Is it really between Saudi Arabia and Iran? Really? And it says:)

The Turkish government hosted a conference last weekend in Istanbul to discuss possible international responses to Syria's budding civil war.

(A: Well, we know this is one of the latest color revolutions, where the US government, USAID, and all the different NGOs that were sent over to foment the war, for years in advance, actually, mainly at universities, etc. It says:)

The conference attendees, including the United States along with dozens of other countries and organizations,

(A: That's the NGOs. That's the new democracy. They've got the only voice that's heard, because they're funded with incredible amounts of money, and work full time, like full-time jobs at this, by the foundations that are owned by the banks. I'm talking about the international bankers. And they call themselves the "Friends of Syria". And it makes me think of "Friends of the Earth". Have you ever looked at "Friends of the Earth", the quotes from the heads of the "Friends of the Earth"? They want to kill most of you. I'm not kidding. So, it's amazing how everyone is conditioned to terminology. You understand, that's part of neuroscience, because words, even letters, is part of the language that you are taught to think in and come to conclusions. And you can program the result by the way you feed in the information at the beginning. So you say, "Friends of Syria". That sounds wonderful. Friends. We all like friends. That's a nice word. Of Syria. But what are these "Friends of Syria"? They want war. They want to get rid of the old regime and put in their own regime, basically. Same in Egypt. Same elsewhere. We've watched this for a long time now.)

called themselves the "Friends of Syria" and declared open support for the rebels fighting the Syrian army.

(A: The rebels is Al Qaeda, who are now our friends, apparently. And they're getting paid to fight. It says:)

The Friends also announced substantial financial support for the rebellion, including \$100 million — pledged by Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (UAE) — to pay salaries to the fighters, a direct inducement to government soldiers to defect to the rebellion. For its part, the U.S. government pledged an additional \$12 million in humanitarian assistance

(A: I guess that's the shovels to bury all the dead)

to international organizations aiding the Syrian opposition. This assistance will include satellite communications equipment for rebel fighters and night vision goggles. Attending the conference, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton said discussions were occurring on "how best to expand this support."

(A: So, you know, nothing is happening, as I've always said, spontaneously. Nothing will in your lifetime. Any big movement in society, nationally or on an international level takes years of preparation, lots of money, lots of organizations, all working together. And it's the same kind of thing you're seeing here. But we see these articles every day and think nothing of it. It seems kind of remote from us, doesn't it? It's over there somewhere.

Well, you better hope and pray that, you know, they're taking out the last countries in the world, that don't have central banking, and don't give out loans with usury attached to them, you better hope that it lasts for a long time. Because, believe you me, when they announce, yep, we've got the whole planet now, they have to go further in all of their implementations in a harsher fashion in all the countries, that's our countries, basically; we all have to be taught the complete new way of life, and utter, you think it's bad now, wait until they get really rolling on austerity. See, you're the last enemy, if you don't know by now.

The Royal Institute of International Affairs, that started up comprised of international bankers, money lenders, and spawned off the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations. They have organizations in every single country in the world. Every prime minister or president is one of their members and is selected to be the prime minister or president. They've been on the go for an awful long time. They set up the United Nations to do what they're doing. And believe you me, they have no favorite countries. Even if they started in London, it doesn't matter. This is their world, they claim, and it should be run with themselves, being the naturally fittest to survive, since they've conquered everybody financially, and they command governments as to what to do. And they own the military-industrial complex across the planet. They own it. All the big corporations are under it. They actually own them. But they've got lots of plans for you, believe you me.

So, Hillary Clinton and the rest of them, want to expand this support to slaughter off those ones there. The same list of course that Israel had in the 90s, all these countries, one after another, and the same list, I guess they swapped them basically, at the Project for the New American Century group that Wolfowitz and the rest of them, Perle, Rumsfeld and so on were all involved in. Same list. And of course they want Iran as well. They also want to go into all the other countries which are also still Muslim. That has to be eradicated according to the Big Boys at the top. And then, instead of having their big high pashas at the top there, basically, their muftis, they'll have to put in, you know, guys like Holdren. The scientific guys. The eugenicists at the top, the new high priests that will run them just like we're getting run too. So, the normalizing of war. As I say, look at the title. It says:)

The uprising could be the sign of even bigger battles to come in the proxy war between Saudi Arabia and Iran.

It's not between Saudi Arabia and Iran. We all know that. And it looks to me like this is even a handout to the newspapers, which is very often done by the Pentagon, because I don't see anybody's name attached to it from the Foreign Policy magazine. And that's how you're controlled. Your thoughts are given to you in a particular format. You will come to the desired conclusion, because they understand how your mind works. It works on most folk, but not on everybody. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about reality, behind all the illusions that are fed to us on a daily basis. Remember in the 70s that Brzezinski said that the public will shortly be unable to reason for themselves. Now, he wasn't talking from the top of his head there, just some kind of strange dream he'd had the night before. He was talking because he had all the studies at hand. He was involved in going over all these studies to do with humanity and how we think and how we prattle to ourselves. Because, even then, you see, they were taking data about stories that they had put out in the press, who was prattling about what, were the people going for it or were they not? And that's an old technique, a very old technique to give us our thoughts, thoughts for the day, you see. And he said, shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves and they'll depend upon the media doing it all for them. And the media gives you all your opinions, you'll notice too. They always slant it towards an opinion, or they get two guys fighting, this side, that side, and eventually you take the winner. And that becomes your opinion. You've never actually thought through it. It's been done for you. You're a passive observer. But

you also got downloaded with the final opinion, even though you only got really given maybe one-tenth of the facts on any particular topic. That's how simple it is.

And money, of course, at the bottom of everything, is a technique to control the world. Quigley went into that, Professor Carroll Quigley. He said that central banks would be established across the world, private, in private hands, and would run the finances of every country, and they would also eventually come under an umbrella organization. They'd form an umbrella organization under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. That's all happened since then, you see. So, this Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and many other names it's got, basically run the world. They have all their members there. Including your prime ministers and presidents as well. It doesn't matter if it's left wing/right wing, it's their boy. They're always a member. Always a member of it. And he said that too, and he should know, since he was the official historian for the group.

Money is the key, and it doesn't matter what money is. It's all a con anyway, because they talk about the gold standard, and it's fractional reserve, you know. In other words, you can keep a fraction of something, of real value, or they claim it's real value, put it that way, in stock, while they dish out paper money, and create money out of nothing with loans and things like that. And that's what it's done. That's really how it's done, isn't it. It's quite something. But they're going a step further now, because, of course, we've all to go digital. And it says:

Royal Canadian Mint to create digital currency

(A: I think Sweden is also going along with this.)

The Mint is offering a prize of \$50,000 in gold to the developer who comes up with the best technology to support its new digital currency, the MintChip.

The Mint is offering a prize

(A: In gold wafers as well. It's actually gold wafers, they say.)

The Royal Canadian Mint wants to get rid of pocket change — and it's enlisting hacker-types for help.

(A: That's to get all the youngsters into it, hacker types, oh, I'm a hacker type. It says:)

Less than a week after the government announced the penny's impending death (A: it's going to be taken out of circulation), the Mint quietly unveiled its digital currency called MintChip.

Still in the research and development phase, MintChip will ultimately let people pay each other directly using smartphones, USB sticks, computers, tablets and clouds. The digital currency will be anonymous

(A: Of course it will. Do you really believe it? Nothing is anonymous out there. And, of course, it's to get everybody into it before they start taxing you on your transactions, which they will do. Those who've lived long enough know that government always lies, but they've got to put out a mousetrap. That's what they call them, mousetraps, and you'll get into it, and then it closes on you, you see. So, it says, it will be anonymous:)

and good for small transactions — just like cash, the Mint says.

To make sure its technology meets the gold standard in a world where digital transactions are gaining steam, the Mint is holding a contest for software developers to create applications using the MintChip.

(A: And as I say, solid gold wafers will be given as prizes, and coins, worth about \$50,000, but that will be shared amongst all the prunes that go for this and try it. So, they're going to get this done for pretty well nothing.)

It's such an unusual move from the crown corporation,

(A: Do you know what a crown corporation is? Well, even the CBC, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, can't find out. It's a strange combination of public/private that's always been here under HM Queen's system, you see. And the only ones, there are shares at the top that don't go for sale to the public, nothing goes for sale for the public, but there are shares at the top which go to the Crown and the relatives of HM Queen, you know. So:)

It's such an unusual move from the crown corporation, which has been in the coin-making business for more than 100 years, that Hacker News questioned whether it was an "elaborate hoax."

It's not, the Mint's chief financial officer Marc Brûlé said Tuesday.

Commerce is changing and the Mint has always been innovative,

(A: Well, it surely has, making money out of nothing. Anyway, it says here, that's what it says there. And then there's another one, it's actually from The Star, the newspaper, The Star. There's always a Sun for the right-wing, and a Star for the left-wing, you'll notice in most countries, you know. And Canada has them. It says, the Mint, the same thing.)

The Mint is offering \$50,000 in gold to the developer who comes up with the best technology to support its new digital currency.

So, everybody will eventually be doing all their transactions, even the petty ones, you see, that you would use pocket change for at one time, and they say, well, it's going to be anonymous. Everybody will think, "oh, wow. I'll make a fortune off this transaction." No, no, you won't. Because, once enough people have got it, you know darn well, they're going to tax you to death. That's what governments do.

So, I'll also put in tonight, and I think I've used it before. It's a twelve-year-old girl in Canada explains the crimes of the Canadian Banking system, how it runs. And you can learn it in ten minutes. It's for sure. But it's the same con across the world. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about, just the farce in which we live, and we take it all for granted it's normal. Because everything, all the media tells you it is, and people who really believe the media will tell you the same thing. They'll parrot it to you. And then they'll parrot it to their children. But as I say, I'll put up that link tonight, where the twelve-year-old girl explains how the Canadian Banking System works. And it didn't used to work like that too, because we had a real Canadian bank at one time, until Trudeau came in really and had to get into the international system by creating massive debt. But he was a sworn Communist. Quite amazing. All the media knew he was a Communist, because

they all knew that he led the ComIntern, International, the ComIntern over to its meeting, its annual meeting in the Soviet Union, back in 1952. But not one of them mentioned it when he ran for office. And you think the right wing wouldn't use that kind of stuff? Oh, come on. See there's no rightwing or leftwing. It's just the same bird, isn't it? They're attached to the same bird. That's why you keep voting. "Oh, get rid of this bunch. They're terrible. Let's try the other bunch." Back and forth, back and forth, back and forth. That's all you do.

I'll also put up "Oh Canada" again tonight, the excellent documentary a young guy did. And he interviewed different ex-Prime Ministers and current politicians who, some of them had no clue how the money system worked, although they'll keep passing taxes on you. And guys like Martin, Paul Martin, actually tries to explain to him why debt is great for Canada. But it's quite a world we live in, eh?

Now, I'm also putting up a couple of links on the Trilateral Commission tonight. I've got a link. It's very important. See, when the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up they took the Marxian policy that eventually the world would have three massive trading blocs, all subservient to a global government. And the United Europe was one part of it, the first part, then the United Americas and the Pacific Rim region group that would come under China. And they set up three different organizations, front organizations. The Institute for the Pacific region was one of them. They set that back up in the 1920s to work and try and get them all fighting and then coming together after wars in the different regions. And it was awfully effective even in the Pacific Rim region. So, I'll put this up tonight, the Trilateral world membership for the executive committee. And a little bit from Wiki on it as well. And you'll see all the famous names there, that you're used to hearing and seeing, are members of this group, sworn to bring in World Government. But not any old World Government, you see, it's a specific type of World Government, run by a Socialist mentality but bankers at the top, who want scientists to run it all the way it should be, and bring down the population, etc, etc, by any means possible. And also dumb us all down so that we're very compliant. They talked in the 1920s about using medicine, pharmacology. That's why, you know, you had that in Brave New World, Soma. Look at all the children today. They're all drugged. A good chunk of the adult population is drugged as well, on either illicit or legal. It doesn't matter. If they get it to you they get it to you, one way or another. It works awfully well, doesn't it? So I'll put that up tonight, along with the little Wiki, it's quite amazing too, on the Wiki it says:

The Trilateral Commission is a non-governmental,

(A: They all say that, you see. Because they're not governments, although they put guys into government, they're not a governmental system that they run under. They're a club, basically.)

non-partisan

(A: You see. They bring in Communists, they bring in everything, and it tells you that. Quigley said the same thing: We don't mind bringing in dictators, Communists, Fascists, whatever, we bring them all in, you see, this world system.)

discussion group founded by David Rockefeller in July 1973,

(A: Well, as I say, before that, they were called by their original names, Institute for Pacific Relations and blah, blah-blah, blah-blah, Friends of Europe. These organizations. They had lots of organizations before they eventually called it the Trilateral Commission. So:)

David Rockefeller in July 1973, to foster closer cooperation among the United States, Europe and Japan.

Because that's their three main trading blocs, you see. That's what it was about. And it's amazing to me too, that they didn't know if Japan would ever stop being so nationalistic, you see. And they didn't let

multiculturalism really get to them that much. They were awfully aware of who was coming in and leaving the country. They made sure you left the country. And bang, they get hit. The one sort of thorn in the side that just wouldn't quite give up all nationalism. And they get hit with the tsunami and then the radiation. So it's quite something. Now China is truly the dominant party, although we're still funding them to the eyeballs to be the dominant party. They're still classed as Third World under the treaties that the same group, mind you, through the World Trade Organization, which they also set up, they control that too, set up to basically fund all the third world countries up into a higher standard of living, as we plummet down the tubes. Because they get all our work and stuff like that now, you see. That's all part of the agenda. Quite something, isn't it?

But mind you, as we go into austerity, there's a new thing happening. Have you noticed it? About wellness. This strange word, wellness. I remember seeing it when it first came out. I used to say to people, "How are you? How's your health?" You know. That's not good enough. It's wellness you see. And I knew something was up years ago when they started this wellness stuff, and the government was pushing it. But now, you see, wellness, it doesn't matter. You see, it doesn't matter what state you're living in, even in a tent, as long as you're happy, you're well. It's all wellness, you see. It encompasses your environment, your tent, everything, you see. And there's massive programs that have been funded, by us all, to the United Nations, to come back to the NGOs, to push all this stuff in our face. Of course, these guys that are pushing it in your face aren't living in tents. You see.

Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon today highlighted the need for an economic paradigm

(A: One of these paradigm shifts, you see.)

that incorporates social and environmental progress in efforts to achieve sustainable development.

(A: So, wellness is all part of sustainable development.)

“Gross National Product (GDP) has long been the yardstick by which economies and politicians have been measured. Yet it fails to take into account the social and environmental costs of so-called progress,” Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon said in his remarks at a high-level meeting at UN Headquarters in New York.

Convened by the Government of Bhutan, the meeting – “Happiness and Well-being: Defining a New Economic Paradigm”

(A: Meaning poverty is good, you see.)

– brought together hundreds of representatives from governments, religious organizations, academia and civil society to discuss the issue.

(A: And of course, none of them will be living in tents either, folks.)

In the early 1970s, the Himalayan kingdom introduced a new measurement of national prosperity, focusing on people’s well-being rather than economic productivity.

(A: I think that’s when the Chinese moved in and started killing them. Anyway it says:)

In recent years, there has been growing interest in this concept – known as “gross national happiness” (GNH)

(A: Oh, gross national happiness. I don’t have any. My pockets are empty of it.)

With the General Assembly adopting a resolution in 2011, which noted, inter alia, that the gross domestic product (GDP) indicator “does not adequately reflect the happiness and well-being of people in a country.”

(A: So, see, the intention now is to convince you all that you’re happy. You think Orwell was kidding about all this mind-game stuff, this neuroscience? Everything happens in your head, they said. In George Orwell’s 1984, O’Brien convinces Winston, everything that you think and see is all happening in your head, and if I tell you I can fly, I can fly, and you’ll believe it, because it’s all happening inside your head. You’re not poor. Look around you. You’ve got, you know, ten feet of grass to live in – as long as you mow it. Anyway, I mean this is where it’s all going, you see. It’s all incredible mind games, and it’s going to work. It’s already working with some people. Because, you see, they’ve done this before down through time, created different kinds of societies. And if they can convince whole nations of slaves not to run away, they can certainly make you feel that you’re happy and believe that you’re happy. Everybody else is happy at the same time. “Are you happy? ‘Oh, yeah.’ What are you on? ‘Prozac.’ Okay!” You see. And it will work very well. So, it says:)

“We need a new economic paradigm that recognizes the parity between the three pillars of sustainable development. Social, economic and environmental well-being are indivisible. Together they define gross global happiness,”

(A: I'd call it gross, all right.)

the Secretary-General told the meeting's participants.

(A: Now, I'll tell you another thing too. You read this stuff all the time and how many of you have ever noticed how the United Nations is set up? You take everything for granted, again. It was there when you were born, and you get Ban Ki-moon, and you've had Kofi Annan and Boutros Boutros-Ghali, so great they named him twice, you know. You've had all that stuff, and you take it all for granted, don't you? Look at the terms they use. It's all military ranking. Secretary-General, etc. It is a non-democratic system that's telling us all what to do. It's a militarized organization. It has NATO, which is its slaughter arm. It says:)

The Secretary-General stressed that sustainable development is intricately linked to happiness and well-being, and underlined that the UN Sustainable Development Conference, also known as Rio+20,

(A: That's the Maurice Strong one that they all have.)

in Brazil in June, will need to provide an outcome that reflects this.

So, we're changing from having cash in your pocket and a roof over your head to maybe living in a tent. But, regardless of where you're living, you're going to be happy. They'll teach you to be happy. Do you know they already have folk going around tent cities in the States, psychologists telling the folk to be happy? "Oh, it could be worse. You might have no tent at all." I'm not kidding you. You are going into the next type of insanity which is going to be called normalcy. And you'll see people all around you starting

to grin like Cheshire cats, you know, in rags one day. That's how it's going to go, as they teach you to live like a Peasant should live, post-consumerist society. And all your cash that you can earn at all won't go to help you buy better clothes, or a better tent. It's going to be going to taxes, to spread across the planet, to keep these bigwigs like Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon living at the standard of lifestyle that he's used to and acclimatized to. That's where it's going. All worked out, well over a hundred years ago. You've got to read the old books. And they can do it. They can do pretty well anything. I've lived long enough to watch them do lots of things, and total, total culture alteration, 180 degrees in some respects, in some areas, in how the people behave, think, and act.

Also tonight I'm putting up an article. They always give you these fake stories of rags to riches. Do you love them? I love them. Some of them are so laughable. It's like the Rothschild that just sold rags, you know, in the little shtetl there. And you can see all these guys fighting to get the rags, they're mine, they're mine, I'm going to sell them, and they're all squabbling and that. And suddenly, before you know it, you know, the old man Amschel and the whole family is just running the central banks of every country. Just like that. Thrifty, you see. They were thrifty. Rags to riches. And they're still running the world today. So, I'll put up that version, rags to riches. You see, all this stuff is put out for you to slave for, and to try to achieve that. It doesn't happen that way. I mean, for those that are a bit naïve, it really doesn't happen that way. You don't get up unless you're allowed up to whatever, you know, classification of artistry or whatever you want to go into. That's how it really works. And who you know. And even often to do with what group you belong to.

So, I'll put up that tonight, this farcical rags to riches. They love to tell rags to riches. Every one of them. It's like Madonna, I arrived in London with ten dollars and a pair of ballet shoes, you know. And then her brother came out and exposed it as all rubbish. But they love these stories to tell, to sell to the public. Strange, that goes with psychopathy, I think. It's a trait. It must be a trait.

And then I'll also put up one by Monty Python, where you have these industrialists in Britain all getting together and discussing how hard they had it as youngsters, and how they made it. You see. Because that's how it really works, isn't it? What a joke. What a joke.

Now:

UK invests 60 million pounds in climate research centre

(A: Now, we've already had all the scandals from the climate research centers in Britain, which really is a political enterprise, and a money maker too, for the guys involved in it. And after all the hacked emails and so on, that they said they'd have to come together and destroy all their emails that contradicted themselves. And much, much more. So:)

60 million pounds (\$95 million) to support the Met Office Hadley Centre's Climate Programme until at least 2015 to keep Britain at the forefront of climate science research.

We used to just call it the weathermen. You know, the weatherman would go up there and, you know, they'd take you outside and they'd show you the little whirling cups going round for the wind, and they'd put their hand out for the rain, and say, yep, look at these clouds, it's going to rain. But see, it's a science now. Oh. It's a religion now, you see. Without all this climate change, they can't get all the changes through, including sustainability, meaning poverty. They can't bring in all their wellness programs to make you happy as you roll about in the mud. So, this is the reason they brought in sustainability and climate change together. That would fit the bill, remember. That's what the Club of Rome, who came up with the idea, said in their own book. They were given the job to find a reason to control minutely every person's life across the planet. This would fit the bill, they said. Climate change, starvation, and the like, they said. But it doesn't matter. You see, Orwell explained it perfectly in Nineteen Eighty-Four, the whole bureaucratic class. That goes for all the NGOs and everybody who's in on this big scam. But they'll put you to death if you don't believe it. They will put you to death. Even though yesterday they believed something else, and they're now told to believe this. Even though their eyes don't, and their senses, and their sensibilities don't match up with what they're told to see and what they actually do see. It doesn't matter. They'll see what they're told to see. They're all on board together. And that's the danger of this kind of government. All governments are dangerous, you know. All of them. Fearful masters if they

become a master. And this is the mentality of totalitarianism. Totalitarianism runs on this kind of system of madness. No matter what's true. It doesn't matter. What's said to be true will be.

It's no different than, say, the Middle Ages. If the Catholic Church sent its army out to behead somebody in a village, that's what happened, you know, because they didn't believe this, or they swore or something like that. I mean, who knows. This is where you're going with all this. You better believe it, because it's always the same scenario. And the new scientists are the new priesthood, and we're told we've got to believe them, even though they keep changing their theories. Just like Orwell said, East Asia, West Asia, who are we fighting today. Even though the theories keep conflicting with each other, with each new one they come out with, we're supposed to believe it was always like that. The new one was always there. Haven't you noticed? This is the system, and Orwell certainly knew, because he was trained to bring in this system. Quite something.

Now, you can't stop people, of course, because youngsters especially want to be the same as every other youngster. You go through that awkward stage at school, don't you, especially when you're growing and your legs seem like a deer's. They won't coordinate as you're walking along the road. How do I look. Etc. So you want to be the same. Peer pressure. Teen sells kidney to buy an iPhone. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just mentioning the children, the youngsters, want to belong to their peer group. If you're the odd one out, believe you me, children are very cruel, and they're going to take it out on the one that's not up to scratch, with the way they dress or whatever it is that they happen to have. I've seen it too, even when I was young. I can remember them picking on people who had either crutches, a broken leg or something, or something wrong, they had some sort of brace on their leg. I've seen that happening. They kind of turn like a natural mob, or like animals almost. And everybody wants to be the same, you see. Anything different and bang, that's it. Well, it says here:

Five people in southern China have been charged with intentional injury in the case of a Chinese teenager who sold a kidney so he could buy an iPhone and an iPad,

(A: Notice it wasn't food, eh. At one time it would be food. No kidding. We'll get to see that, of course we'll be happy when we give our kidneys away.)

the government-run Xinhua News Agency said on Friday.

The five included a surgeon who removed a kidney from a 17-year-old boy in April last year. The boy, identified only by his surname Wang, now suffers from renal deficiency, Xinhua quoted prosecutors in Chenzhou city, Hunan province as saying.

Well at least now he can always text his friends, I suppose, as he's in the hospital and all that. But, I mean, everybody has got to be up to snuff with the rest of the children, or they're just out of the group. You're not in the gang. And that will happen here too, and things like that, for technology. Not for food. Not for cash to pay your rent, the exorbitant rents as you all get stuffed into the cities, where a handful of folk own all the property. And I mean a handful in the cities too. So, everybody wants to be the same, be the same, be the same. But, it's true, at one time, it would have been food. They would have sold a kidney to even feed a family, or something like that. They still do in the Philippines. And rich people in the West are buying the kidneys. Mind you, be happy. Mr. Ban Ki-moon, be happy, he says. And you know, it's not a matter of gross domestic product or what's in your pocket. It's a matter of how you feel. Wellness, wellness. You've got to bring wellness into it. You might even get some chewing gum to patch your tent and stop the rain coming in. And then you'll be happy again, for another night. Happy from day to day with all these little miracles that happen. Hey? I'm not kidding you. And it will work, because most folk, they know how to implement it and work it into your minds. Why? They've tried all the countries out under incredible war situations, rationing, the whole bit, losing their homes through the raids and so on from different countries, air raids. Remember the Green Party's chief in the UK said that: We've got to get a war scenario going across the world, because people are willing to put up with much more deprivation than when they're in a consumerist society. They're not kidding. Of course, most folk out there, they'll think, oh, things are just developing willy-nilly, you know, it's all chance.

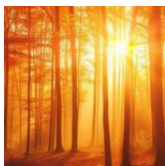
And of course, Microchip came out with their latest chip. Goodness knows how many chips are actually in the darn phones that are doing things you haven't a clue about. They won't tell you for about ten years down the road. It says:

Broadcom has just rolled out a chip for smart phones that promises to indicate location ultra-precisely, possibly within a few centimeters, vertically and horizontally, indoors and out.

Now, why would they want something as precise as that? Remember about the satellites the other day, the war satellites and things like that. Think they couldn't just pick you off, from anywhere? Never mind all the wave technology they've got out there too. I might put up that link tonight as well. They're boasting about it now. Non-lethal, they say. To train the animals, you know, us. Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, be well. Be well, and be happy, wherever you are, even if you're starving. It's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:56 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1554](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, what I try and do, as I say, is go through history. You've got to understand history to understand what's happening right now. Because, you see, all the big boys get taught why empires rise, what causes them to rise, and what causes them to fall after a certain period of time. There's always the same patterns, because, as I say, money boys are always involved in it. When they move into a new area, they bring the cash in with them, and up come the ships, and then, of course, mercantile ships are across the planet, trade, and then the banks start up, and it lasts for a long time, until the society becomes rotten and overtaxed by the few at the top, the dominant minority. There's always a dominant minority, unfortunately. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. It's funny to look back and really see how things transpire, even throughout your own life, because, if you really go into the proper libraries, and have made a habit of doing so, you'll understand that there's another world out there all together, compared to the one the media gives you. And I used to think in history books, when you saw plots happening, like gunpowder plots and things like that, and of course, you always had plots between kings, going to overthrow their cousins in some other country, and then they'd make up after thousands of peasants were slaughtered, and then they'd marry off their daughters and things like that and it was all right. So, there was a lot of plotting going on. Always plotting. But the biggest plotting is about government on the public. Even the writings of Francis Bacon gives you an insight into it. Because he gave a kind of résumé to the king at one point, and it was about how to be conniving and cunning and how to keep the public in the dark on pretty well everything. And of course, you go into Machiavelli, who was fairly typical of his time. Remember, all kings had advisors, just like presidents and prime ministers have a battery of advisers behind them. And the advisers are really, just really good psychopaths trained in marketing techniques and social behaviorism, the psychology of behaviorism for the general masses. And for marketing itself.

Marketing itself is a very important thing, because from Bernays and even long before Bernays, there were select peoples who were studying the populations even for centuries to do with, how do you make them buy something they don't want or have never thought about. And how do you make something appealing. So, it's an old, old technique of observing the masses. And what works in one country generally works in another. So, these characters get together and they become advisors to the puppets that you think that you put in. You don't put them in at all, because, as I've mentioned before, the Council on Foreign Relations selects them from all parties. All the top guys belong to the same organization and have done for a hundred years. And so, we're given a fake reality at the bottom.

I always like to use the word proles, like George Orwell used, because, throughout his book, Nineteen Eighty-Four, he mentions from a bureaucratic standpoint that the proles don't count. They never know what's really going on, and they don't really care to know. They get their pubs. And they get their songs churned out to them by machines, in Nineteen Eighty-Four. And they even have departments of pornography run by the government, that churn out all the porno stuff to keep them occupied, etc. It's much like today. I mean, it's pretty well that way, you know. It really is pretty well that way.

I used to be intrigued, going across Europe and every castle you'd come to, generally on a hill, so they could look down on the peasantry, and they'd have a long hill coming away from it, going downwards, you'd read the history and the towns, the town really was built around the castle and coming down, all the way down into a valley area, and it was nothing but prostitutes and warehouses and booze cans. That's what you do for an army. Even today they still have that kind of thing, you see. So, they've used practical psychology all down through the ages to keep the proles, including all the troops, quite happy. And the troops get a bit better food and pay than the average person, basically. And it doesn't matter how hard times get. They always, you always make sure that you pay them well. Lenin said the same thing, and so did Stalin. He says, you must pay your police good, good cash, and your military, and your teachers, because the teachers also brainwash the next generation into their prole mentality, basically, subservience. So, that's what you live in.

Now, lots of folk are happy being proles. They're very happy, because there's a lot of play time involved. And it doesn't matter their circumstances, as long as they can have their electronic entertainment, etc, or can afford to party at the weekend, get absolutely drunk, plastered and fall all over the place, they generally call that okay, because everyone else in their own peer group is doing the same thing. It's only when they can't afford to do that, that they feel sorry for themselves, and seek help from the health services, and then they get drugs to make them feel happier.

So, you're living in a controlled system. I can remember Thatcher said the same thing when she did away with the old laws to do with when bars could open during the day. Because at one time they closed around, oh, it was about twelve or one o'clock or something. And then they reopened again at four or five, and then they had to close by midnight. And she did away with a lot of that, and they were open all day. The reason, she said, was to keep the people, the youngsters especially, happy and entertained and drunk. She said it was better having them drunk and spending their welfare checks, than out in the street protesting.

So, we're managed you see as proles. And sometimes the temptation is quite nice, you know. I must admit it. They can give you kind of wonderful bars at times when you're young. But the thing is, they try and keep you like that for your whole lives. For the older folk, of course, television took over, and they'd sit there at night and just take their beer, drop their jaw, and just stare at that television until it was time to

go to bed. And all the time they're being brainwashed with a lot of nonsense, and doctrines coming from government, and they'd be downloaded with the doctrines, even when they're watching soap operas, or whatever. Lots of messages in it too. So, you're living in a scientific society, you understand. And you always have been. Some people are waiting for the scientific society. It's always been here. Science runs the people and keeps them in some form of order, so that they'll obey their betters, those at the top, you see, the official people.

And we're taught, of course, to obey official people, because they say they're official. It's obedience to authority. Lots of books put out on obedience to authority. Lots of ongoing books, of course, I'm sure will go on about it too, because they're so interested to find out why some people will rebel, you see. A very, very important part, in fact. And they know by their constant, constant studies, and poll taking and testing in universities. Every generation, every year in fact students, new intakes come in and go through the same tests. They're asked the same questions, to make sure that the boys who control are always up on what's needed. Do they have to do a tweak here or a tweak there, to keep everybody dumb, stupid, and crazy on sex. Basically that's what it is for university. That's really what it is, party and sex. But you learn very little. And anyway, even when you're trained for something, you won't get a job, because we're now in austerity times and all the jobs are overseas.

So, when you just stand back from it all, just stand back from it and look at it as it really is managed, and then you realize that it's incredible micro-management that's going on. Look what's happened just since 9/11, even before 9/11. They passed anti-terrorism bills then, you know, before anything happened, because when you go back to the talks, even by Maggie Thatcher, when she was doing her world tour on the coming New World Order, this was after she took Gorbachev around on her arm across the world, the head of the ex-KGB and the president of the Soviet system. She said that the next wars will be to do with religious fundamentalism, she said. Primarily across the Middle East. And that was in the early 90s. So, you see, they were planning all this for many, many years before George Bush came in, and before they started the whole kit and caboodle off with the Middle East and ongoing wars, you see. The only ones who weren't allowed in on the big know were the general public. They're happy with soaps and movies and parties, etc. That's how we're trained. It becomes normalized, you see. And most folk don't think beyond it. In fact, most folk are trained never to participate in changing anything. That's an important part of governing peoples, is train them to sort of stay neutral on everything. Maybe turn up for elections, because they'll vote for one of the two people who are presented to you, generally, who both belong to the Council on Foreign Relations. And then they think they've done their duty, and they go home, and

then they complain about the government. So, that's really how the world works. We are under micromanagement, micromanagement.

And as Brzezinski said, and it's so true—I tested that the other day, in fact—he said that the general public will shortly be unable to think for themselves. All they'll be able to do is talk about the previous night's news or what was on television. And he says, they will expect eventually that the media is there to do their reasoning for them. Reasoning for them, like an appendage to your brain, you know. And they do now. And that was written in the 70s. But I tested it out the other day there, because I knew what had been on the previous night's news, and sure enough, when I went up to a particular store, the guy told me, the man told me exactly what was in the news. I was all polite, and all that, and said, yeah, mm-hmm, uh-huh, yep. And as long as you're polite and that, they'll think you're one of them. You see. They don't like someone not being one of them. If you say something that's outside their ken, their knowledge, they're a bit suspicious, you see. Like, why are you reading those books, you know. I'm not kidding you, people are like that. Everyone belongs to some kind of group, or they identify with some kind of group, even if it's just the general public. You know, that strange term, the general public. What does the general public mean? Go and look it up

So, anyway, plotting and scheming is always going on. And the greatest thing now is how to get us all, like a big herd, that's how they talk about us, like herd management, how to get us from where we are to where they want us to go, which is globalism, of course, and watching most of your food going offshore to elsewhere. That's a big part of it. Austerity of all kinds, and also high energy bills and fees so that all your disposable income in a post-consumer society that's officially declared by the way, at the United Nations, it was quite a few years back, so, where your money will actually go, which is just to survive, just to get by. That's where your money will go. And the redistribution of wealth across the world, ala Karl Marx, you see, is already being officially declared. That's what we're doing. We've actually been doing it since World War II, but not as much as we are now. Because governments set up departments at the UN to do that job at the end of World War II, the overseas economic development corporations. You've all got one. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about reality. You know, it's a rare thing to talk about reality. And, as I say, you've got to understand history and at least peak into it now

and then, because pretty well everything that's happened with techniques has happened in past times too. And today it's much, much better, because they have, and George Orwell mentioned the same thing too, he said that never before had the public really been so spied upon. They didn't have the technology to do it in his day. And they had a lot in his day. They could put cameras, micro-cameras and spy on you in the Cold War, etc. However, today it's everywhere. And we're helping them all by buying their spies. We bring their spies into our home with us. Some people even polish them and clean them. It's just astonishing how they take care of spies in their home. I can't understand it. Anyway, you know that even the CIA director said the same thing. He says that the general public are helping us to spy; we don't have to hire so many spies as we used to.

So, the proles, the people at the bottom are always given, as I say, a fake reality. Lots of entertainment. Even Bacon mentioned that. Long before him too, Plato. Because, you see, Plato mentioned that the sort of engines of the future that would drive what they call progress for this big agenda that he had in mind at the time, in the Republic, the planned society where they'd literally breed the right kinds of humans for the right kind of jobs, all specialized, and Plato said that, that cities are unnatural. Of course, people are not meant to be crammed together like that. So, he says, in a city, you've got to give them lots of entertainment. And you'll read that, on down through the centuries, wherever government has talked about creating cities. Because, in cities, they get a dynamic engine. Everything is unnatural, therefore you can push culture to any limit you want, and the people inside the city will copy it and go that way. Because they have no natural roots you see, in a city. It's all unnatural. And give them lots and lots of entertainment. They can alter the culture at a whim, so easily, so quickly. They'll all adapt. Because they're all basically helpless, for their food. It all comes into them. They live on an artificial system called money. They don't grow money, and eat it, like food. And the water has to come in to them too. Everything has to be brought in to them.

But when it becomes toxic, and cities become toxic at a certain level of power, you see, they begin to turn on the agrarian sector, which even ancient Rome did it. It wasn't just that the Huns and the Goths and the Visigoths and all the rest of them attacked Rome, it was also the peasantry, who were so sick of being taxed into the ground and losing their land, you see. That's what cities always do eventually. And then they start dictating how everybody outside the city should live. You still get that when city folk semi-retire, especially government bureaucrats, and move in to rural areas. They bring it all with them. "Oh, we've got to get committees built on this and that. NGOs. Non-governmental organizations on this and that and the other." And your taxes all go up. So, we live through the changes. Most folk don't notice them

much at all. They adapt very quickly. And because everyone else is adapting at the same speed and time, they don't question it at all.

Most folk really simply look at their sanity by bouncing it off other people. "Are they doing the same as I'm doing?" Or, "am I doing the same as they're doing?" And then they all want to join them and be the same. Sameness is the character of the masses. Sameness. Uniformity. So, they don't really notice why. They don't even need detailed in-depth explanations as to why things are happening at all. And in many of the big documents that are put out by think tanks, they mention that fact, that if you're going to lie to the public, don't give them elaborate explanations of the lie. Just tell them a simple thing, and don't, never, never expound on it. And that's good enough. If you expound on it, it sounds like you're conning them. They'll pick that up. So, just tell them a simple lie and that's it. And that's good enough. And you have to accept that. Most folk in society by statistics and by the studies that have been done for so many centuries, always bring about 80% of the public are quite content. It wouldn't matter what flag they're waving or whatever, whoever is running it. They wouldn't really care if it was Godzilla monster. I mean, as long as most things are the same for them personally, they'll continue, and they won't complain. That's just nature. That's human nature. But the other 20% you see can be a problem. So, what the government does is tries to recruit them. That's why you have so many non-governmental organizations that are all onboard with the big global agenda because there's a lot of good opportunities for job growth, you know, and advancement once you get into these NGOs. And they all do that. There's incredible fighting within them. You had this in the Soviet Union too, but the Soviet Union had nothing but nongovernmental organizations. Rule by councils, it meant, Soviet. Rule by Councils. Same thing as they've got with Communitarianism in Britain, rule by councils, NGOs. And they'd have terrific battles to see who was more Marxist than others, you know. And they'd try to trip up each other on points of Marxism and theory, to get to the top, where the big money was and power was. And it's the same with all these NGOs. And that's why they all go into the global warming trip, and parrot all the right phrases. You're not listening to a person anymore when you're talking to these characters. You're listening to a totally conditioned Marxist, basically.

And again, Orwell, you have to read Orwell's book Nineteen Eighty-Four, who goes through the process of doublethink that bureaucrats all live by. Because when a new thing comes out from the United Nations, even if it's opposite of what they were talking about, they'll all parrot it suddenly, as though it had always been that way, to show that they're so politically correct. And everyone is in step with each other at the same time. It's an amazing form of madness. And you better be very, very scared of mad people,

because these people are fanatics, and we know the damage fanatics have caused down through history, even recent history. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about being fearful of these fanatics, because they are fanatics. And, over the past, if you go into the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll see some of the talks I gave about the fanatics within these global organizations, who want to cull us off. And they say it openly. They want to bring down the population, cull a lot of us off, just kill us basically, sterilize the rest, and yadda, yadda, yah. Now, here's one here. Head of NASA calls for global governance through carbon taxes. Now, technically, you see all this global warming stuff was an idea they came up with to take over every individual's life. That was the idea that the Club of Rome came up with. And I've gone over that so many times. That was their actual dilemma, was how to bring in global governance. They needed an excuse to do it, so they thought, you know, climate change, global warming and famine and drought would fit the bill. And so, hype it up, hype it up and then grab taxes, etc, and then distribute it across the world, the redistribution of wealth as they call it. It doesn't go to where you think it goes. It goes to the corporations that are all behind this, across the whole planet. But here's the head of NASA.

Head of NASA Calls for Global Governance Through Carbon Taxes

(Alan: You see. And I've always said that, that's what it's for. It's essential to get all the cash to fund all this and to rise the United Nations up to its proper height, you see. Now, James Hansen, he's been in the papers so many times:)

Head of the NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies, is a global warming supporter who is calling for global taxes on carbon emissions. In the past, Hansen has endorsed environmental terrorism and genocide in the name of returning the Earth to the agrarian age.

(A: Now the guy should be locked up, because he has, he's an eco-terrorist. He has gone and smashed dams with whole herds of these screaming creatures, of environmentalists, the fanatics, and tries to bust dams down and things like that, you know. He's been caught doing it umpteen times. But of course, he's a special person and he gets off with it, you see.)

Hansen endorsed a book by his climate change comrade, Keith Farnish where Farnish called for acts of sabotage and environmental terrorism by destroying dams and cities in order to force the coming agrarian age.

(A: That's when you get back to being a peasant on the land again, you know, and you talk in a strange dialect, and you talk about farming, lad, and stuff like that, and how's your turnips. And that's what they want us all to be. Of course, they won't be, because they're all scientists at the top. They'll have to live high above the common herd, so they won't be helping you with your turnips, or your manure for that matter. It says:)

Farnish stated:

"The only way to prevent global ecological collapse and thus ensure the survival of humanity is to rid the world of Industrial Civilization . . . will die in huge numbers when civilization collapses".

(A: These are the fanatics that are getting funded with your tax money, because your government also funds these NGOs, by the way, and the big bankers through their foundations funds them incredibly well, and gives them pension plans and everything. And even travel expenses for their buses and that, when they go to raid dams and stuff, and break them up.)

The author also says massive depopulation is a requirement for saving Earth.

(A: You know, it's theirs, you understand? Understand, it's theirs. You're an interloper here. You belong to the extinct species that died off in the past. You just haven't died yet. That's the problem, you see.)

"In short, the greatest immediate risk to the population living in the conditions created by Industrial Civilization is the population itself. Civilization has created the perfect conditions for a terrible tragedy on the kind of scale never seen before in the history of humanity. That is one reason for there to be fewer people."

(A: So, in order to stop this terrible catastrophe happening, they want to kill you.)

Farnish claims that through random acts of eco-terrorism, the collapse of the industrial countries can be achieved.

(A: Now, he's talking about the so-called First World countries. He's not talking about the Third World countries. They've got this strange, you know, hate relationship with the first world. But they've also got this gloating and overabundance, a plethora of warm things for the Third World, you know, that they'll be lording over of course. As long as they're lording over it.)

"Unloading essentially means the removal of an existing burden: for instance, removing grazing domesticated animals,

(A: So your farms are all going to go. That's why they're attacking all the farms across the Western World and Australia.)

razing cities to the ground, blowing up dams and switching off the greenhouse gas emissions machine. The process of ecological unloading is an accumulation of many of the things I have already explained in this chapter, along with an (almost certainly necessary) element of sabotage."

(A: Right? And:)

The Guardian reports :

"In his lecture, Hansen will argue that the challenge facing future generations from climate change is so urgent that a flat-rate global tax is needed to force immediate cuts in fossil fuel use."

(A: What it is folks, it's to bring you down to your beyond subsistence level in food and everything else, so that you can die off, if you cannot put two and two together.)

Hansen certainly agrees with man-made climate change alarmists like Kari Norgarrd who call skeptics racists who should be drugged.

Hansen is not concerned about the rise in fuel costs due to the carbon tax. Only that this tax is necessary to save the planet.

In response to Hansen's lecture, Physicist Luboš Motl said in a speech:

"People around Hansen have stopped interacting with scientists or sensible people in general many years ago. They're not even trying to hide anymore that they have switched from attempts to find valid answers to scientific questions – a challenge in which they have failed miserably – to pure political activism. Hansen also wants to introduce a global government:

(A: Well, they all want that. So do the Big Boys, you see. That's why they use guys like Hansen.)

Under the global carbon tax proposal, the mechanisms for controlling fossil fuel use would be taken out of the hands of individual states influenced by energy companies, and politicians anxious about winning elections.

So, I'll put this link up. And it goes on and on and on, too, but it's all much the same stuff, for those, and people who listen to this broadcast, and who have listened to past ones, know what's going on. I don't have to explain it to you. You already understand the agenda, how it's implemented, and how these so-called opposing groups are all working together, including the activists, alongside the guys with the oil, who all attend the Copenhagen meetings and are all for it. Because they want a world too, where you'll pay through the nose, for, you know, your quart of oil to go in your car. Just like the electricity guys will get about a hundred times more profit than they're getting right now, for giving you one-tenth of what you get right now. It's all worked out that way.

Also tonight too, for those who just adapt and adapt and, you know, adapt and adapt and yawn. I've mentioned this one before, but I'll do it again.

Joint Special Operations University Report on Convergence of Special Forces and Civilian Law Enforcement

(A: This is for the US. They have the same one for Britain. In fact, Britain announced, and I've mentioned it in the past too, that Special Forces now and the Paratroopers, which are pretty much up there with the Special Forces, are going to help the cops with any future riots. But for the US it says:)

In recent years there has been an apparent convergence of the operations conducted by Special Operations Forces (SOF) and those of civilian law enforcement agencies (LEAs), especially Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) units, in what were formerly separate and distinct missions. The requirements to obtain warrants prior to execution of raids for high-value targets, collect and preserve evidence for criminal prosecution, and on occasion present testimony in courts of law are new missions for SOF. They are not relatively simple changes in the rules of engagement or comparable techniques. As far as can be determined, previously no U.S. military combat arms unit has ever been tasked with such a mission during combat operations. The thesis is straightforward; if such missions are to continue, then consideration must be given to adequate training for them.

So, they're blending in laws basically, the civilian laws into the special forces and everybody else who is interacting with them, the ordinary police and so on, because they can't just go smashing doors in, and go off and rape children in the middle of the night and kill them all and stuff like that, like they do overseas. At least not yet. Give them time. And no one will pay any attention to it; I'm talking about authorities, that is. I'll put that up tonight as well.

Now, so many techniques. What always happens when this same bunch gets in, because it's the same bunch actually that funded Socialism, either the Communist form of Socialism, and they also funded the Nazis, you understand, under the IG Farben group, all the big boys, all the big General Motors and so on all were part of the IG Farben group, the Bayer corporation too for pharmacology, and many, many others all belonged to that. And that's how Hitler got his war machine going, from the Western corporations. None of them were put in prison for it. A few of them were fined a token, and that was all. But without that there would be no Second World War, without the corporations in the West.

You always find when Socialism takes over, especially in the Communistic types, you always have a massive famine as they get all of the folk off the land, you see. And then they end up killing all the farmers, or at least taking them off the land. Generally they kill them all. In the Ukraine they starved them to death by taking all their grain from them, while at the same time Lenin or Stalin exported the grains from the Ukraine overseas for a profit. But they always do the same thing. And you've got to understand too, in the Soviet system, remember the bankers created both systems. They already had Capitalism, and they created the dialectic called Communism. Today you've got them both together, you see. That's how it was supposed to end up. And, as I say, they starve the people and then they tell them to go out, all the youngsters to go out and work the land. You have to do so many months every year working on the land, to get you to appreciate the fact where your food comes from and all that kind of stuff. And you'll get it back soon again. It's all part of it. You know, the ones that they let live, that is.

But they also used science. See, in this modern age, which is Socialistic, Communistic, but run by the Fascists at the top—wonderful combination, eh?—you find that they really believe that science is the new god. And they did crazy things in the Soviet Union like Lysenko, and the Lysenko Affair, where Stalin took a shine to Lysenko and his theories where they could force plants to evolve to grow in cold climates, by forcing them. You know, scientifically like. Put them in cold water and stuff and freezing them, then putting them up in the frozen north. It never ever worked, but it didn't stop them from praising him and giving him awards. That's what you also find too with these fanatics, like we have today.

They also used Pavlovian techniques in the schools. Pavlov wasn't just practicing with dogs, he also used children by the way, and put probes in their brains, cut open their jaws, just like the dogs and put in probes there to get them to salivate and do things like that too. This great Pavlov. The same guy that H.G.

Wells went over to see, and left his son there to train with Pavlov, who eventually came over to the States to New York and became a zoologist and worked with the eugenicists for America. Anyway, you understand, they're still using this technique today of shocking and behavior modification, because, you see, the Communists said that if they couldn't recondition you—and they would take you off to these reconditioning camps when they first took over, to get you to be politically correct, and have doublethink, proper doublethink, you see—then they'd have to kill you. But they first gave you a chance, generally, to succumb and say, yes, yes, Marxism is the best thing that the world has ever seen, and it's our savior, etc. Now it's global warming and we've got to combat that, and greening the planet. Green, green, green. If you can't say that, you're off to the chop shop.

And believe you me, an article like this one I'm about to read is very important, because it means, like all universities and these schools that do strange things, like Harvard and all the rest of them, they're doing incredible studies with government backing. There's always government backing involved, because they're interested in studying the victims, you see.

Video reveals teen's electro-shock torture at Massachusetts school

A video that a school in Massachusetts has fought in court for years to keep under wraps was played in public for the first time this week, revealing the torture of a disabled boy through the use of repeated electric shocks.

(A: This is in the US, eh. Massachusetts. It says:)

The Judge Rotenberg

(A: And he certainly was rotten.)

Center (JRC) in Caton, Massachusetts has for years been pushing back against allegations of flippant use of electric shocks and other abuses against its special-needs students, and it had managed to keep video central to a case brought by one former student's mother under wraps.

Now, the public knows why.

Footage played in court this week and captured by a local Fox News affiliate shows former student Andre McCollins, then a disabled 18-year-old, strapped to a table and screaming savagely in pain as faculty applied 31 individual jolts of electricity over the course of seven hours. He was ultimately hospitalized.

JRC lawyers insist the shocks were applied as part of a treatment routine meant to pacify mentally and emotionally troubled students,

(A: You're going to get this stuff done on you one day, by all these green nutcases, and I'm not kidding about this. I'm not really kidding about this at all.)

and that McCollins was just one of many who have undergone the so-called therapy. They also claimed he was "aggressive," and therefore needed the treatment.

Security camera footage revealed, however, that the boy's prolonged torture was brought on when he refused to remove his jacket in class.

(A: Oh, high crime. It's like you not bowing down to the Green goddess, eh?)

His mother Cheryl told a jury this week that she never agreed to the procedure and that she had "no idea that they tortured children in the school." She added that he appeared to be "catatonic" during a family visit three days after the incident.

(A: Well, so would you be. You know, if you survived, that is.)

The video, filmed in 2002, was sealed by another judge eight years ago amid a lawsuit filed by McCollins' mother, but a higher court ordered it be displayed to the public earlier this week.

That means they've got all the data they need after all these years and years of experimentation on these students. That's why, obviously, they're going to put it out now, you see, and the trial's still ongoing. This was given permission to go on for years and years; I remember reading about it years ago. They use all this data to see if they can recondition all of you one day, you see. And it will happen. Not all of you. I mean, most folk, as I say are within the 80%. They'll go green. They'll go whatever, until it's part of their vocabulary, and you know, that's what it'll be, "have a green day." "You too."

Now, I knew too that years ago, eventually, you'll just have your iPhone basically. You'll plug it into a booth somewhere and you're plugged into the net. Well, here it is, New York City.

City 'i's new phone booths

The city plans to unveil 32-inch "smart screens" with Internet connections next month inside 250 old phone booths throughout the five boroughs.

The pilot program will replace crusty telephones that most New Yorkers wouldn't touch with their bare hands. And the futuristic screens could eventually replace all of the city's 12,800 outdoor pay phones, whose franchise contracts with the city expire in October 2014.

The free touch-screen technology will display local neighborhood information, including lists of nearby restaurants....

And so on, and so on. And also monitor you. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. And I'll also put up a link, all put all these links up tonight, plus this one, it's the:

The Guardian Classroom at it Again! – Revolution, Flashmobs, and Brain Chips. A Grim Vision of the Future (Revisited)

(A: And it goes through the Guardian. It's also got me there yapping on about something or other, and so I'll put that up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end. It says:)

The following article appeared in The Guardian on Monday, April 9th 2012....

And I've got it actually up here, it's talking about "Riots may be controlled with chemicals", police firing chemicals, and it shows you them, "at rioters in search for 'less lethal' weapons, such as plastic bullets, to deal with civil disorder", which is coming obviously, since you're going into austerity. And the riots may be controlled with chemicals, etc. It says:

Future riots could be quelled by projectiles containing chemical irritants fired by police using new weapons that are now in the final stages of development.

(A: They had all this stuff developed years ago. And one of them is called:)

The Discriminating Irritant Projectile (Dip)

(A: D-I-P. They'll give you your chips.)

has been under development by the Home Office's centre for applied science and technology (Cast)....

(A: This is their weapons industry. Centre for applied science and technology.)

Documents obtained by the Guardian reveal that last summer's riots in England provided a major impetus to Home Office research into new-generation riot control technology, ranging from the Dip to even more curious weaponry described by Cast technicians as "skunk oil".

The briefing by Cast for the Police Service of Northern Ireland says that last year's disorder sparked a surge of ideas to the Home Office from the public as well as companies manufacturing police technology. To capitalise on the interest, Cast convened a "brainstorming" event in October.

(A: Everything is a make-work project now for cops and military, isn't it?)

Participants included police from London and Northern Ireland, the Police Federation, the Serious Organised Crime Agency (Soca) and the Ministry of Defence's Defence Science and Technology Laboratory.

"No ideas too stupid or 'off the wall' to consider," the briefing notes record.

(A: They must be just throwing cash out like crazy for all this wacky stuff. And then:)

The November briefing, The Development of New Less Lethal Technologies, suggests that the Dips would be loaded into guns used to fire the existing generation of plastic bullets. They would be intended to be accurate at a range of up to 65 metres.

It is understood that the Dip, which was originally supposed to have been introduced in 2010, would be loaded with CS gas, pepper spray or another irritant.

(A: They'll probably put acid in there and your clothes will melt off you and your skin too.)

Other parts of the briefing, released under the Freedom of Information Act, refer to a need in the short term by police to develop "counter laser dazzle"...

(A: They've got that stuff too. They've got these flashlights they can shine in your eyes and it's supposed to put you into a sort of quasi schizophrenic state basically. That's all they have to do actually is point them in the direction of the crowds. It says:)

Large sections of the briefing were redacted by the Home Office, which designated them as "commercially sensitive".

(A: It means that the public wouldn't be too chuffed to know what was happening, you know.)

However, the Guardian understands that the “less lethal” technology discussed included heat rays and sound weapons. One weapon that particularly interested police officers was something Cast technicians referred to as “skunk oil”.

(A: Oh, they’d like that, eh? And:)

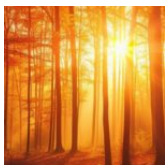
The system would involve pellets containing foul-smelling liquids being fired from weapons similar to paintball guns. Such would be the smell that individuals hit by the pellets would want to go home to change their clothes, while associates would be reluctant to stay close to them.

I wonder if it would be so stinky that the cops won’t want to come near you either.

Well, there’s no end to it, is it? Because, you see, it’s all coming down folks, step by step, here, there, different times. It all comes down. And you all adapt to it, instead of standing up now and saying enough is enough. No austerity and no carbon taxes. No throwing our cash money across the planet to the big corporations; but who’s going to do it, eh? From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:56 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1555](#)



Alan
Keymaster

As I say, we live in a global society. It’s been announced in many different quarters. And we’re always having new announcements all the time, mainly from the United Nations or their affiliates, all the organizations that belong to them under their umbrella. And you know, we learn primarily through osmosis, not by direct reasoning and argument. That’s how the general public learn. It’s through osmosis. It’s through the tiny bits of repetition you hear through a thousand sources over the course of a whole year, the same things over and over, until it’s quite natural to start talking about it. You don’t have

(127.0.0.1)

to understand what it really means. You have a basic understanding, and no more. But that's how you learn, through osmosis. And that's why you have such a vast media enterprise, world-wide enterprise with big media barons, to make sure that all the media says the same stuff about the same time, on the same topics, to make sure you get the message, whether you're listening with half an ear or not. It doesn't matter. Osmosis will do the rest. Because the vast majority of the public, as I say, are never truly conscious. Never a hundred percent conscious of what's happening around them, and to them, in any generation. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this system we live in. And most people, remember, don't listen to shows like this. They listen to mainstream. The 6 o'clock news. The 9, 10, 11 o'clock news. Whatever it is. And they see their favorite commentators and newscasters, and they get so used to them. They grow up with them. That's why they used to keep them until they're falling off their chairs. They're like your dad or your grandpa. And you can't believe they're lying to you, you see. And they give you the news, and you never question it. Most people never, ever question it at all, because it never dawns on them they could be lied to. What amazing trust the general public have in private corporations. And yet, it wasn't always like that. I've mentioned that so many times before, that really up until World War II and beyond, people were rather suspicious of mainstream news because it was still fresh in their minds of all the scandals of the past. They knew what media barons were all about. They worked on behalf of the king or country sort of thing. And they misled the public, especially in times of war, or when an upcoming war was about to take place. They'd mislead the public to get them all on board against somebody they'd never thought about hating before, and suddenly, you're supposed to just switch on and hate them. So, media is a very powerful, powerful thing. And the same media goes to incredible lengths to make sure that it stays very powerful. It will tolerate no competitors.

Look at the Murdoch institution for that, because there's quite a few videos out there, not just on the fact that they were hacking folks' mails and so on, but they also have a company in Israel which put under competitor rivals that were starting up to challenge the cable TV industry. They hired hackers and gave them the keys, you know these little keys that they put into the boxes for cable to allow you access to them, and they manufactured millions of them, and gave them out for nothing, to put their competitors under. And got away with it too. Quite astonishing. These are the people we're supposed to respect, you see. These are the people who bring you your news. And people do believe them, too. It was Murdoch's group as well that really hyped up the whole war against Iraq, and for all the rest of them ever since, because they've got a lot in common with people in the Middle East there.

They've got a lot of agendas to fulfill, because medias do have agendas, believe it or not. I'm not talking about your little local one, round about you, where it's really an advertiser they put around your local area, with the local ads in it. But even those guys too put inserts in as well, about sustainability, so that the local group that's put themselves on your local council, just placed themselves there, until you can't do anything without their permission for the sustainability and the ecology, they get their inserts into your local papers as well. So, everything is propaganda. That's the whole key of everything. And the way to propaganda is to look at any totalitarian system of the past. You must start with a young group in school. And you give them a different reality from their parents, or even the children a few years older in some cases. Different education. And step by step you make it even more radical and more radical until you have true believers, they grow up being true believers in what's being pushed for the big totalitarian society that they're going to grow up into and be part of. And so, it's sustainability and greening and globalism, overpopulation, and so many, many other things. Things that were worked out long ago, over a hundred years ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, working with its various other organizations like the Royal Society and the various societies on eugenics at the same time, to bring in a world society.

And they truly hoped at the time that World War I, which they helped to create by the way, according to Professor Carroll Quigley, that World War I, would be enough to get every nation on its knees. They'd be so bankrupt, so starved with rationing and they'd lose so many of their young that they'd be on their knees and ready to accept a kind of scientifically-run system, an expert-run system, worldwide. A global society. But it didn't work out that way. And even H.G. Wells talked about it quite openly in his books. And he says it didn't work, we need another war. So they had World War II. And even then, he said it hasn't killed enough. These are the characters you're taught to admire. And it hasn't stopped in the least, because these are only a few people, really, in a vast, a vast army of so-called specialists, all interconnected to do with the planned society for poor old Mother Earth, you see.

And they use billions, if not trillions of your tax moneys every year, across the world. They're interfaced totally with the big corporations, international corporations to do with food, armaments, everything. To do supposedly with bringing World Peace, to the whole planet. There's whole corporations who make their living off government grants across the world, and their founders are billionaires, multi-billionaires. It's big business, you see, sustainability, and bringing the population into line, until the bulk of the population will simply do as they're told. That's what it's really all about, getting the vast majority to

change their whole lifestyles, don't ask questions, just go along with the herd and don't complain. That's really what it's about.

And with all tyrannies from the ancient past to the present, you must have your high priests, you see. And different priesthoods, even in Egypt, specialized in different areas. Even as far back as Sumer, we know this was so. Some priests dealt with real estate in Sumer. Other priests dealt with taxes. And other ones dealt with imports and exports and so on and so on. And really today that has come into what we now call government, and government bureaucracies, same thing, but priesthoods at one time did it. But priesthoods are good, because they can always bring a bit of voodoo into it, and say things which are unintelligible to the public. So, they must be right, because you can't follow them. See? That's how it works. It's very simple. It's like someone talking in tongues. It's all nonsense to you listening to them, but if you elevate that person as some sort of high priest in contact with a deity, then now you're not quite so sure anymore. Everybody else is sitting in awe, listening to the gibberish, and you think, well, maybe they're right, you know, maybe I'm not quite getting the point here. And that's how science works, you see. A science comes into being from an obscure grounding, generally, very obscure.

Now, when you mix so-called science with politics and power, then you're going to get a lot of this stuff that we've seen for years now to do with sustainability, climate change, the IPCC, things like that. They make up incredible doomsday scenarios every year. And they admit it themselves on their own websites: We must give the public horrific forecasts, horrific, to really terrify them, so that they'll all accept our findings, when we have our latest powwow. You see. And they have lots of powwows, which we all pay for through our tax money, so that they can con us. And then they use terminology, because the first thing you must do, creating a science, is use terminology that the public don't understand. It sounds holy that way, you see. And so, they make up lots of words, and then the next thing you know they've got a university course to teach them the words. And then they're up in the limelight preaching to us, using big fancy words that you don't understand, because you don't have time to study what they call science, you see, their particular science.

You always find too, when you get people who do understand the lingo, and who don't agree with them, they're awfully upset, the political priesthood, you see, the political scientific priesthood, because it's quite easy to beat them, with their terminology and the facts, you see. They don't like facts at all. They

prefer that you just believe their magic and give up all your rights and do as you're told. And that's what most folk do. Especially most folk that have got children, because the children come home, they're talking about greening this and greening that, and stop using so much water washing yourself. Stuff like that. And so, the children train the parents as well.

Again, you've got to understand, there have been many attempts over a hundred years to unify this planet by the same founding organization, using wars and various other things, even financial disasters to bring it all together. And of course, they hit upon, using the Club of Rome, the think-tank, they hit upon using climate change as the big stick that everyone would be forced, once the laws were passed, everyone would be forced to change their way of living, into this new term they call austerity. And big greenies have come out, as I've mentioned before, saying that they've got to teach the public, you know, that it's a war situation. Because, like in World War II, people got ration cards. They ate very little protein. And they didn't complain too much, because they were at war, you see. And she said, this is a woman from Britain, she said, if we could only get the same scenario back, and the public will go along with all that we want them to go along with.

We're treated like animals and mental retards at the bottom. Lets say what it is. They actually say it themselves, like we're just a mental retard. You don't tell the people the truth. They've actually said it on some of their sites too. You can't tell the people the truth, because they wouldn't want to go along with you. In other words, if we knew the truth, being human, and not stupid at all, we wouldn't go along with them. So, for them, it's all or nothing, especially when they're making so much money.

I looked up the amount of organizations even listed on Wikipedia. It could take you a week going through them all, or two weeks, maybe a month, to do just with the greening and sustainability. I think it's a growing industry. We should all get a job in the greening industry, just complaining about things, and writing a little paper once every six months, send it to the United Nations, and in comes your grant again. Lots of cash there. People are making their entire careers with this kind of stuff to change everybody else beneath them; you know, the real producers at the bottom.

Everything is counting, you see, on the Rio+20, coming up, you see. And when you think something new is coming out, it's not. Any part of their agenda, including how they'll present it to you, has been discussed in papers going back for maybe six months to a year prior to the big top guy himself announcing it to the public. And I'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system that controls people. It prompts us all, of course, where to think, the directions to think in, or just accept and believe, in fact – most folk just believe it without thinking – and why it must be so, this planned society. And remember, Bertrand Russell said the same thing, many, many years ago, and he was a big player in creating the system you're living through today, at all the world meetings he attended. He also worked behind the scenes for culture creation and alteration of cultures with big, big groups who were funded by your tax money, again. I touched on an article yesterday or the day before, on Ban Ki-Moon, on his new economic paradigm. He says:

New economic paradigm needed, including social and environmental progress

(Alan: It's also called the Blue Economy. It's where you don't really have much of a Gross National Product, basically. And so, they're going to go into Gross Happiness Projects. You see. A mindset. A complete mindset change. Maybe they'll bring in Hinduism and we can say that, well, nothing is real anyway, and we'll just sit there and you know, meditate until we die or something. Anyway, this is what they want to bring in. So, they're not going to go by your GDP anymore, Gross National Product, because we don't have much left, you see. We import pretty well everything, and that was also the agenda, to bring down America, especially. I read the article by Hansen yesterday, from NASA, who's a real nutcase, and he wants to kill most of the folk on the planet, that doesn't have a professional degree in anything. And he wants to really turn America back, he's said this in many statements, to the Stone Age. He wants to literally dismantle all man's dams, everything that they've done and changed, take down all remaining factories, and just put it back to wildlife. He doesn't like people very much, you know. And they like a few psychopaths at the top as nutty as him, and they keep them around for certain reasons. So, anyway, we've all to do without goods. We're postindustrial. We're post consumer, according to the United Nations. And the United Nations, remember is just the mouthpiece for the big boys behind the

scenes who set them up in the first place, and that was the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. And it was big international bankers that set that up. Now, it says:)

Convened by the Government of Bhutan, the meeting – “Happiness and Well-being:

(A: That’s all that matters now. Remember too, they talked many, many years ago, about using pharmacology, a kind of Soma drug on people. Make them happy and stoned, and they’ll live their lives and die. So, happiness and wellbeing is more important, you see, than Gross Domestic Product:)

Defining a New Economic Paradigm” –

(A: A New Economic Paradigm. What do you think that means? It’s again to do with Communitarianism and all that kind of stuff, because I looked at the other members’ websites, and there’s thousands of them. You’d spend your whole life going through them all. This organizational system that all lives off your tax money, and lives very, very well, by the way, way above you, and plans the future all the time for you to live in you see. And it says:)

brought together hundreds of representatives from governments, religious organizations, academia and civil society to discuss the issue.

(A: And then, as I say, they give you the Himalayan kingdom example. I guess that’s maybe before the Chinese killed an awful lot of them. And they were all very happy. And they focused on being happy and their well-being. You know, wellness type of thing, rather than economic productivity. And that’s because

too, the world was throwing so much at. You understand, there's whole countries now, whole countries living off the things that are thrown at them from countries like ours: to feed them, to give them work, to give them everything. That's what they live on. So of course they're quite happy. They don't have to do very much to be happy. I think I'd be quite happy that way too, if people just threw cash at me and I had no worries about the future. Wouldn't you be happy too that way? And then it says:)

"We need a new economic paradigm that recognizes the parity between the three pillars of sustainable development. Social, economic and environmental well-being are indivisible.

This is to be their mantra for the Rio+20 meeting, you see. They've got lots of these mini kind of dress rehearsals prior to it, you see, from their different organizations. And, as I say, there's thousands of them all working with this. It's a massive bureaucracy, you understand. A huge bureaucracy that's probably about a thousand times larger than all the bureaucracies of nations put together running the show. Do you understand that? Do you really understand that? And, as I say, this is from April that Ban Ki-Moon came out with this thing. But of course, they tested it already, back in January, and it says:

Rio+20 and the green economy: how to make prosperity sustainable

(A: And so, this organization, the Ditchley Foundation, was given the task of introducing this idea. They've all got to come up with ideas, all wacky ideas, you see, all these different guys that are getting grants, from us basically, via your governments. So, it says:)

This conference featured a diverse group trying to identify new ways to tackle the huge challenges of sustainability and prosperity the world faces, in the run-up to the Rio+20 conference. We agreed that we were currently in a terrible place from an environmental and sustainability point of view, but seemingly unable to convince either politicians or peoples of this reality in the middle of an economic crisis.

(A: Now, remember, these are non-governmental organizations, but they get masses of your tax money given to them to exist and do what they're doing. So, he says that. They couldn't convince the politicians and so on in the middle of an economic crisis.)

If people were not listening we were not saying the right things. We therefore had to change the messaging and appeal

(A: This is for the masses, right?)

both to people's self-interest and their sense of responsibility in new ways which engaged them emotionally as well as intellectually.

See, it's very important to con you through emotions. That's in fact the main way that you're conned, is through emotions and documentaries. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big overlaying system that runs the world and how thousands of these type of nongovernmental organization bureaucrats run so much of our lives, actually, and where they're going with it, and how they talk to each other, because they treat all this like a war, you see. It is a war to them, to conquer the public's minds, and to get us to give up all our rights and freedoms, become global, and learn to use a pick and a shovel, or learn to grow turnips and cabbages. And of course, they'll get it all at the top, because the ones who design it all for you see themselves as a new separate scientific class, you see. They're more responsible than we are. And they know how to rule our lives better.

And this article I'm reading here is from the Ditchley Foundation, that's a big part of this stuff. They write a lot of stuff that Ban Ki-moon picks up on and starts parroting six months later. And I started off by reading a bit of Ban Ki-moon's stuff. It's actually from this article written back in January. And they're talking to each other in this article here, not to the general public. And it's a note actually by the director. And it says here they've got to find new ways in which to engage them, that's the public, them, you know, emotionally as well as intellectually. It says:

Did we need to change our economic model and behaviour radically to get where we wanted to go, or could we achieve this by more incremental change?

(A: You see, they generally use incremental change over a span of fifty to a hundred years. It says:)

There was much debate, but we agreed it was not either/or but both/and.

(A: All of it in other words.)

There was no time to wait for governments

(A: Now, listen to this.)

There was no time to wait for governments to see the error of their ways,

(A: And you think you're living in democracies; and these characters that your tax money is funding bypass the governments and simply steam ahead, full-steam ahead. So, there's:)

no time to wait for governments to see the error of their ways, and action had to start now with things we knew worked

(A: Things we know worked.)

and experiments with many others.

(A: What they know works, you see, is "Oh, my God, you're all going to die. The sea is going to rise up and flood you all. And you're going to freeze to death. Or you're going to roast to death like a piece of toast." And stuff like that. That's what he's talking about there. Using emotion and fear on the public.)

There were already good examples of changes which led to others with a powerful snowball effect. Wartime-style mobilisation could follow.

(A: Now remember what they said before. They all want us to get into rationing for your food and everything, clothes, the lot. Even sharing accommodation, cramping you in. Because they all want to get

you off the land, you see, under Agenda 21, into these crowded cities.)

Meanwhile, if it was clear that measuring GDP growth did not tell us what we needed to know about human progress and well-being, it was less clear which additional simple metrics would catch on. But we should at least be able to agree on a set of global indicators which told us where our world was heading, including the great risks involved in not respecting planetary boundaries.

On the international side, we had low expectations of new major agreements, but better cooperation was still needed, including in areas like trade and technology transfer.

(A: You see, under the agreements you've got through your governments and the United Nations, you've been transferring your technology and your factories for about fifty-odd years, by the way, and speeding up towards setting up China, and now it's Brazil and India and so on. You're funding all of that, you guys back home, you see. It says:)

While we could not agree on the desirability/feasibility of a rapid move to the establishment of a new, fully-fledged World Environmental Organisation (WEO), there was strong support for an initial non-intergovernmental move in this direction. Setting up an environmental data clearing house which would enable national sectoral progress to be tracked and comparisons made should be launched in Rio.

(A: That's the Rio Summit coming up. So, they'll announce that then, that there's a new massive WEO.)

Environmental targets should also be included in whatever replaced the current Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), or alternatively the concept of planetary boundaries could be reflected in a separate set of targets.

(A: So, you see, they set their targets that all of us at the bottom have to meet, even if you don't know why you're meeting them or what they even are all about. So, they're talking about how to get more cash, more public funds:)

...to leverage the private resources which would be needed. The money was clearly out there if entrepreneurs and fund managers

(A: They have their own professional fund managers, these people, these groups.)

could be convinced that investment opportunities could help solve both the economic crisis and the environmental crisis simultaneously.

(A: And they're even talking about floating Green Bonds along with the Carbon Credits, and so on. And you have to understand too, and you've got to read these articles, because they put out their own definitions of the words that they're using, what they mean by the words, of prosperity. They've got a different definition of prosperity and sustainability. It says:)

We started by trying to ensure that we had a common understanding of the key aims of 'prosperity' and 'sustainability'. Participants preferred such terminology to talk of green growth or green jobs,

(A: That's why, these are the foundations who created all this green nonsense.)

which could not sensibly be disentangled from other kinds of growth or jobs, though it did make more sense to talk of 'greening' both jobs and growth. We understood prosperity to signify well-being

(A: So prosperity, it's saying, all happens in your head, you understand. If you bring in neuroscience with this, which they do, and I've talked about Persinger and other ones before him, neuroscientists who say that nothing happens outside. Everything happens inside your head, including well-being or unhappiness, or sorrow, or depression. And normally, when you don't have enough prosperity, and you can't sustain yourself, you're rather depressed. But they've got to find ways, you see, to make you have good well-being, regardless of the conditions that you're living in, as you lose all your jobs and you all have to share your toast in the morning with your neighbors and so on, like a war time situation, that this is all going to be good for the planet, you see. So, they'll make you feel good about it. I don't know, eventually they'll probably have a lobotomy pill they can probably just give us. Maybe it's already there in nanotechnology they stick in the food, but eventually you won't worry at all about the conditions you're living in. And it says:)

There was agreement that we faced a dire environmental situation where business as usual was not an option. Climate change alone....

Although that's all debatable, but not to them. Climate change to them is their big stick. They can't let it go. It doesn't matter if God himself came down and said it was all rubbish. They'll try and blow God out of the skies, because they cannot give this up. This is the technique to control everyone. Again, go back to the Club of Rome that came up with the idea, and they've picked on that and jumped on it since then. And even some politicians in Canada have said it doesn't matter if the climate change science is all

bogus, we can help spread the wealth across the world. That's the function of it. Distribution of wealth, one of the planks of the Communist Manifesto.

So, anyway, it's dry, boring stuff, but it's the only way you're going to understand what's going on, especially when they give their handouts to the newspapers to read to you. If you read their inside stuff, then you'll understand where they're really going with it all and why they're going with it all to that direction. And you're going to hear lots and lots more about forget your Gross Domestic Product, all you need is to feel happy, be well inside yourself. Mind you, if you're all brought up in utter dire poverty, you'll think it's normal after a generation, because you have nothing to compare it to. And that's true. That's happened in the past to people. It works very, very well.

So, if you think that Sustainability is something to do with that, it's not at all. In fact, in another article today, it said that there are fewer and fewer American teenagers having children, 18-year-olds, 19-year-olds, like they used to do. In fact, they used to get married at that age, quite commonly. But it's gone down to 1940s levels, just plummeted. They don't want children. And that's why they bring in immigrants to pay off the National Debt, supposedly. That's what they tell us at the top. Mind you, the abortion rate has increased dramatically, along with STD, but they don't bring that too much into the actual article.

So, you're living through a planned society, depopulation. They make it a cultural desirability not to have children, and that's happened. It worked very well. And the PR for that was starting in the 50s, and then really burst out in the 1960s, when they gave the pill out. They gave free abortions out. And the state basically came out and says, "don't worry about that. Do what you want. Have fun, and we'll take care of any problems for you." And that happened and here we are today. And yet, the same United Nations is prattling about, oh, there's still too many people. There's too many people. No one is having children, but there's too many people.

And then if you have children, you've got the children's aid going to grab them off you, probably. Because you're giving them bad ideas, bad ideas about when you raise them and say, look, don't believe

everything you're told at school. That's enough to get your children taken off you. I'm not kidding you. It is. There's lots of folk who have had that done to them already.

And even when I was young, I can remember the farce to do with pensions, because government, of course, uses the cash that's put in every week or every month from your paycheck into the pension pool, and it's invested immediately, masses of money invested. I'm not talking about like 5% return, I'm talking about 30%, 40%, because they lend them out through the IMF, often, in fact, to countries that have already defaulted that are paying incredible rates of interest when they take out loans. But, when it comes down to your retirement time, they grudge giving you your retirement money, even though you've paid into it all that time, and they've used it over and over and over again through investing. And it's a trend now, of course, worldwide, you know, it's a trend, because we're global, you see, that everybody's pension age must go up now. With all their stats and statistics and so on, they know exactly pretty well how many folk are going to die. Now that they've got everybody's DNA as well, and your genealogy, they have a good idea how long you're going to live. And I'm not kidding about that, they've actually done it all. And they've worked out if they can raise the pension age to 67 maybe, then an extra so many billion or whatever million will die every year without collecting their pension, then the government can keep it, you see. That's the whole point of it. But it's presented to the public as it's kind of the public's fault. There's too many of you.

Pension warning as Britain told to act now or see £750 BILLION added to national debt

(A: It's like blackmail, isn't it? Isn't it? It says:)

IMF

(A: The International Monetary Fund, which is a private organization, that gets your cash by the way, because you must pay cash. Every country pays its cash to the International Monetary Fund for these private guys to have their private banking system. And they act like the big hard man. They give out loans to countries that have defaulted and then they put you back down home, the countries that lend them the money, put you down as the guarantors. So, you're constantly being guarantors of third world countries that always renege on their loans. And the bankers love that. Perpetual money coming in forever and ever and ever with massive interest. Anyway:)

British workers should be forced to delay their retirements now or see £750billion added to the national debt, the International Monetary Fund warned yesterday.

(A: I mean, the IMF should be out of the picture. There shouldn't even be an IMF, you understand. This was all set up, under the United Nations and the World Bank, a long time ago, and the Bank for International Settlements, where Carroll Quigley himself said that the BIS, Bank for International Settlements will work all the other Central Banks underneath them. They'll be the boss of them all. And the IMF will be their strong man. When a country gets into default, or they're having a hard time making their payments, with compound interest, of course, then the IMF comes in and runs the country for you. The first thing they do is slash healthcare to the bone, until there's none there, and everything is chopping, chopping. Wherever they can chop money they'll chop it. So now the IMF, exactly as predicted, as it was designed to do, is now running countries like Britain and lots of other countries besides. Even though Britain is still lending money out on its own to other countries and giving cash away.)

It said the country faced financial ruin if the average lifespan in the UK rose by just three years more than predicted.

(A: Oh, my God, don't live. It's because you're living, you understand, that you're in such a problem. Yeah.)

The organisation warned that if that happened, £750 billion would be added to the national debt by 2050 to pay for the increased cost of pensions and healthcare.

(A: There's hardly any healthcare left there, by the way.)

That would push the debt burden up from 76 per cent of national output to as much as 135 per cent.

(A: See, this is the voodoo priests giving you their terminology, you see, to lose you. But you're supposed to believe their statistics, you see. Remember that saying too, there are lies, then there are damned lies, and then there are statistics. Like it's science. You can't argue with that.)

In a report into so-called 'longevity risk',

(A: So, now it's a longevity risk, you might live too long.)

the Washington-based IMF urged governments to tackle the problem now before it is too late.

(A: I think Brown now is in charge of it there. He was sent over after decimating Britain as a prime minister. And they sent him over to be in charge of the Washington-based IMF. So, he's helping to destroy what's left of the world. Now he wants to kill off all the older folk.)

It suggested a further increase in retirement ages, higher contributions

(A: Of course.)

into pension pots from employers and employees, and smaller payouts to those in old age.

They can hardly get, there are folk dying in Britain every year, and elsewhere in Europe I'm sure, because they can't afford the fuel to heat themselves in their homes. This is progress, folks. But mind you, from the other side's point of view it is progress. They want more of you to die off and live in below-subsistence pay and pensions and just die. Basically, the message is just die, you know. For what? So that they've got more cash to dish out into China and build hospitals for the Chinese? We are still building hospitals for the Chinese. Canada, the US, Britain, France, all these other countries, under the United Nations organizations that we all signed on to in 1946. Quite something. So, they want you to work into 67 and even longer it says. In fact, they're even talking about doing your own genealogy and if you've got a chance to live into your eighties then they'll make you work into your eighties. That's basically what they're saying. Yeah. Quite something.

And money, money. There's always plenty of money for, as I say, these world operations and throwing overseas and building even atomic power plants for instance in China. Canada was part of that too, because we were kind of ahead on building these big plants for atomic power. And I remember Canada years ago got the contracts for building them for China, although Canada has to pay for most of it themselves. Not bad, eh, Candu reactors, and also the biggest hydro-electric dams too for China as well. We're all paying for that as well. They won't even up and fix the systems that are existing in Canada, but we can do it for China, because we signed an agreement, you see. Nobody talks about that kind of thing, do they? It doesn't happen. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to a caller, I'm also going to mention another link tonight will be the one to do with the upcoming NATO meeting in Chicago, and they're expecting demonstrations, and they're going to use the same, various sound cannons and so on, the non-lethal weaponry that they used at one of the G20 meetings in Pittsburgh. And they're going to use the LRAD system it's called. It gives high frequency signals out there, and gives you splitting headaches and so on. And they're getting sued actually for using it. It doesn't matter though. They'll use it again in Chicago and maybe some other tricks as well, they'll unroll to the general public.

Now we'll go to George in I think it's Pennsylvania. Are you there George? Hello?

George: Hello, Alan. How do you do tonight?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

George: Nor I, nor I. Pleasure to speak with you once again. It's been a few months, several months. Well, I wanted to call you to thank you and touch upon a few things you brought up over the past two weeks to a month. But first, you had mentioned a quote, there are lies, damn lies and statistics. That was Mark Twain, was it not?

Alan: I think it was. And I know Theo Roosevelt and others used it afterwards, yeah.

George: Right. What's your opinion on the likes of Mark Twain and Jules Verne as far as the predictive programming and what have you are concerned? You know, Mark Twain said a lot on religion, you know the papers on the Adam family and things of that nature, like who is the Republic. Is it, etc. I'm sure you know the topics I'm speaking of, but what of the likes of Jules Verne whose literature is more or less innocent compared to the likes of H.G. Wells and the Huxleys.

Alan: Well, I think at that time, really, Germany had the lead in science fiction. Even in the late 1800s, and so it was pushing lots of stuff that got copied by others, to do, that science was going to become the New God, the New Savior. It would solve all our problems for us, and we'd go to the moon and all that kind of stuff.

George: Right. And under the sea.

Alan: Under the sea, and also under the sea had a lot of, man was wicked on the surface. Man was bad. He was conquering. He slaughtered. He was a thief. He robbed everybody through piracy.

George: And so you had this man, Captain Nemo, which is Latin for no one. He was basically telling the fellow, as far as you're concerned, I'm Captain Nobody.

Alan: Yes. And it's also Omen backwards.

George: I have to laugh, because these people watching the Finding Nemo cartoons are watching a movie that's essentially entitled Finding No One. You know, there's something funny about that, but I can't

quite find the joke there.

Alan: It's also, they love to put a word, Omen, backwards, is Nemo.

George: Yeah, that's true, that's true. I was also wondering about AT&T.

Alan: Oh, yeah. Yeah. But also with Mark Twain, Mark Twain, I don't think he was a fool on anything. I mean, he was so into what was really going on, he was a very streetwise guy as well.

George: Oh, yeah, yeah. Well I suppose that could be credited due to the fact that he was born on the proverbial wrong side of the tracks. That's where he grew up so he saw the grime and gritty, nastiness of the human end of society.

Alan: He saw the reality of life. I mean, I love the story about how to get rich, the one about picking up pins outside the bank, you know, and the bank man comes out and thanks you for them, and then gives you a little job there, then you end up marrying the daughter of the banker. And then he tells you the real truth. You pick up the pins, the banker comes up, grabs them, and kicks you in the butt. And you know, that's how it really is. He gives you all these different comparisons in his stories of reality compared to the fiction that's projected to us through the media. Excellent for that. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

because it's getting to the dire straits time once more, which doesn't surprise me because this is the suicide way. Trying to stay honest is suicidal in this kind of world, which isn't particularly very good actually. So, you either go the business way and do it like everyone else and turn into a big business with employees and then you've got to sell lots and lots of ads to pay your employees, or, you do it my way as I say. So, I'll see how long I hang on. It might not be terribly long. It doesn't really matter to me much, except that you've got an alternative voice out here that really did change the whole course of what they call "patriot radio." When I came in they were pretty well navel-gazing and I showed them how this was a world plan, a very old plan designed by people in London and then of course they put out their branch into the Americas long ago and then a branch in every other country ever since. And every member of any parliament or government that's a Prime Minister, and generally a few at the top as well along with them, are all members of this one organization. They run the world, plan the world, and if their big plans happen to mean famine or warfare or starvation in areas then so be it; that's just the casualty rate, you know, that they factor in to their big, big plans—and we're living through them now. You have no idea what's coming up.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And people really don't know what's going down. I don't blame them really, because study after study has shown—and there's studies going back through centuries—because those who control always want to know what the public are thinking; they keep their pulse on the public, you see. And they've always known around 80-odd percent—it's more today, but 80-odd percent—of the public will go along with anything and they'll accept anything that's placed upon them, any burden at all by governments. They will not rebel, and it's only the few who basically do and in the past it's very organized groups that have ended up rebelling basically. This is all taught of course in military officers' training, etcetera, across the world, the same kind of stuff, because their job is to defend and protect the system and not the people. That's why when you join the military you're a Private; you don't belong to the public anymore, you're a "Private"—you're privately owned, in any country.

And people in the past, for instance I watched last night, it was "Under the Shadow of Hermes," quite a good documentary and you can read the subtitles but it's spot on with its data and the facts. And it shows you how the people in Russia were before the revolutions, there was the first set of revolutions and then the last bunch; but the people adapted very quickly after the first revolutions in 1905 and then of course in 1917 they had to adapt very quickly to the new system again. In between though, Russia was feeding the world; it was called "the bread basket of the world." Incredible grain shipments were coming out of it. And then this bunch were sent in from the States, primarily, and different parts of Europe, well trained. The ones in the States were trained on Standard Oil property—that is all true, and you know there's no hiding up of that at all. And Kuhn, Loeb & Company and Baruch and all the big boys, the big bankers, had financed these thousands and thousands of highly trained mercenaries to go in and take over Russia and they were appointed—appointed—to be Generals, etcetera, in this new Communist system and they went right into the slaughter, which they called "the terror." They used the same technique remember in the French Revolution; they followed it with the terror. That was meant to immobilize the mind of everyone else left, you see, and it did a darn good job of it too. But I thought, in between that era, as I say when they were the bread basket of the world, they'd adapted already to this new socialist type government before it became the communist one and people were out in the streets selling their stuff and riding their horses and having a good time on a nice day, and suddenly the terror started when the Bolsheviks took over and there was multi-millions of people slaughtered in the whole era of the Soviet period.

You understand, they saw all the signs that you're seeing today in the West. They saw all the signs, they just decided to ignore it. The media would print about all these vying parties. The vying parties would print what they wanted to do. In fact, when you look at the whole sustainability agenda and the Greens, etcetera, that's very similar, very, very similar; that's not by mistake either, or just accident or coincidence that it's similar to the Communist Ideals, the ones that brought them this mass, mass slaughter, because you have fanatics at the top of it. Especially when you look at Australia and hear the comments that come out of their mouths. You should be very, very scared of these fanatics because they can grasp power, and when they do they are then in charge of the military. And human nature has never changed in thousands of years. Even Plato, I always go back to Plato because that's their hero, he talked about that too. If you know how to control the public or get them to do a certain thing, you know the formula and it's worked in the past, then you can always repeat it again by introducing the same formula in the same sequence: it will always have the same effect on the public—the same things will occur. And we haven't changed. Human nature has not changed.

At the top of course they're always doing war games and simulated war games and even computerized ones to do with the public. What happens if there are rebellions? What happens if there are factions that start fighting within a country? All of that kind of stuff is continuous and it's kept out of the public view of course. We're not supposed to know. We're supposed to just be happy, ignore scary media, ignore the stuff and just be "happy." And they give you lots of stuff today to be happy with. You're entertained to death. Endless, endless entertainment, and what a variety of it for all kinds of people right down to the utterly perverted at the bottom—any kind. So you've got to understand what's really going on in the world.

Now, the big boys at the CFR many years ago were talking about what would happen with the "clash of civilizations," when they bring in their World Trade Organization—which they did a long time ago—and write up all the free trade deals that would create massive unemployment. They knew that in the Western countries, the first world countries, massive unemployment was going to follow because they guaranteed to finance your own industry and small business offshore to China. They didn't sign the deal first and say "oh, what have we done, my goodness." They knew exactly what it would be and at the same time twenty-odd years ago they were building up the military inside the country—actually more than twenty years—under various guises, expanding FEMA, and now you've got a variety of acronyms to choose from, from all the agencies. But this a military organization inside, for instance, the States. Britain's scary. We'll touch on that tonight too. But the public go along because they don't want to believe anything bad is going to happen to them, personally. Everybody lives in their own little bubble you see. And they have this little optimist part of the brain that keeps pinging away saying "everything's fine, everything's fine." But when the signs are all around you of where it's supposed to go, then you should be taking heed of what's happening. You have a handful of corporations with the same shareholders with the ruling shares in each of them, so it's one group really, running the world's food supply. Look what happened in the Soviet system. They slaughtered off—that was their way of doing it back then; they didn't simply outlaw farming by government administrators and laws step by step till they put you out of business—they went out and slaughtered the farmers. The whole Ukraine was left pretty well to starve to death, literally starve to death as its grain was stolen from them by the Soviets.

You're watching fanatics put in the Communist System under the guise of sustainability and global warming and climate change.

It's the same agenda because it's the same people who got into politics under liberalism and different terms, because Marx said it too: Get in any way you can; lie, lie, lie; pretend you're this, pretend you're that; just get in. Once they're in, out comes their agenda. It doesn't matter what they do after they're in; you can't even recall them—you have no rights to even recall them when they go against what they said they'd do. It doesn't matter. Why do you think it's set up that way? And, as I say, the public hadn't a clue in the Soviet System; they don't seem to have much of a clue right now. They still get into the false debate. The false debate is getting you to debate the so-called scientific facts, global warming and CO2. Don't fall into it. Don't even go into it. Just remember, it's an excuse to bring out this same Marxist System where the State—meaning the Party—is in control of all the food, the water, and everything else you need to live on. That's what it is. And the redistribution of wealth across the planet. Why after the bank crash would your own governments decide to redistribute the wealth, what was left of it, across the world by borrowing money from the World Bank? It's all Marxist Agenda.

I was reading today in one of the Australian newspapers about the Greens and one of the women at the top of it who is an utter fanatic; I could see her in a uniform demanding that they cull so many millions off very quickly; I could see that. They're fanatics. When you hear fanatics don't ignore them in those positions. Don't ignore them; you do so at your peril.

When you see fanatics too hyping and hyping and hyping up the terrorism aspect of things, until it's now normal to live in an armed camp, don't ignore them. Don't adapt and ignore them because you see, they're only starting to unroll the agenda. This is only the beginning of where they're taking you. They're training you to go the rest of the way. Dzerzhinsky, who was one of the top characters who came into the Soviet Union—because all the guys who ran the Soviet Union came in from outside, lots of them from New York and they weren't even Russian, they were German. Dzerzhinsky, he was the one that actually said "You can beat the people, you can starve them to death. Will they rebel? No, they'll turn around and eat their own." Where do you think he knew that? Where did he get that information from? It's been tried before down through time; that's why. And people generally are pretty good people. The majority are pretty good people. Good people you see have this thing about doing something about it and they have obedience to authority. I've given talks on obedience to authority in the past. Go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to see why people are so obedient to authority at their peril.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and I'm talking about basically how people adapt to the situation they're in and they adapt to the next step and the next step of tyranny—and that's what you're under. Remember too that it was stated back in the early 1900's that they would probably never get the Soviet type system through in all the Western countries; it might take 100 years to get it in place through Fabianism, the Fabian technique: step by step, very slow and you adapt to each little stage, the next generation adapts even further and that's how they've done it of course in the West or first-world countries. George Bernard Shaw talked about using that very technique and why, why they'd have to use that in the West. But it's all there. And you also have this class above you too, this super class as they call themselves, that really believe they're a separate species; they really are the world managers. They train them at special universities—lots of cash to get into those ones—but then you become a world manager or you might become a technocrat, depending on how it goes. Regardless what you want to call it, it's pretty well the same Trotskyist idea. Remember the whole system of communism was dreamed up and financed by the international banking boys who are in charge today obviously since we've been bailing them out—still bailing them out—they've lost nothing; they've gained a lot actually; they gained all the houses that were stolen from people. And they're even suing other companies yet as they passed around all the mortgages and tacked on it and jacked-up the prices for these pretty worthless little shacks and kept passing them up to the highest banks in the land; they were all in on the same game. And they knew years before it would crash and they knew they were too big to fail—they had meetings about it. Much like Lenin himself put millions in Swiss bank accounts for himself in case anything went wrong.

Anyway, this article here is from Press TV, which is generally pretty anti-American in some ways, but at least they're talking about something I've talked about before and I'll put the links up again tonight to the ammunition that the U.S. is buying-in for domestic use; 750 million hollow-point rounds of ammunition, which is used for close-quarter battle, which is urban settlement basically. It says...

The American spirit runs counter to impositions of the kind that have been placed on the public over the years by countless dodgy administrations. It seems that America has been hijacked by the 1% ruling elite while the US patriots have been busy buying into their government's propaganda and going abroad to kill other members of the human family in pointless and expensive wars.

(Alan: Well they're not pointless; they're strategic as they call it. There's a reason for it and you don't really have what you think of as an American government anymore anyway; you haven't had it for a long time. It's nothing to do with America, except America is the battering ram—that is the job. And most of the soldiers are in there because they can't get a job; not for ideological reasons. Anyways, it says...)

The United States' Department of Homeland Security (DHS) has signed an "indefinite delivery" from defense contractors ATK that will include nearly 750 million hollow-point ammunition (A: Rounds) for short range firearms. The department has yet to explain why they are ordering such munitions for an agency that mainly deals with domestic issues.

(A: And you should be wondering that too. But maybe you get distracted and go off onto something else very quickly. We shy away, remember what Bertrand Russell says, and they would encourage this particular technique. We'd shy away from unhappy things. Of course the New Age movement too was into that. "Don't talk about that. It will happen if you talk about it." And we seek pleasure instead you see. It says...)

Hollow-point rounds are made to kill outright. They flatten on impact with the skin before entering the unfortunate victim's body, where they cause as much damage as possible before splintering to cause even more harm.

(A: It says, from Wikipedia...)

A hollow point is a bullet that has a pit or hollowed out shape in its tip, often intended to cause the bullet to expand upon entering a target in order to decrease penetration and disrupt more tissue as it travels

through the target.

The Hague Convention of 1899, Declaration III, prohibited the use in international warfare of bullets that easily expand or flatten in the body and is in fact a continuance of the St. Petersburg Declaration of 1868, which banned exploding projectiles of less than 400 grams, as well as weapons designed to aggravate injured soldiers or make their death inevitable.

(A: But that's the whole trick of it all. It goes into the Geneva Convention as well, and they can't use it on foreign troops but they can use it internally on their own people; they can use all the things that are prohibited including HAARP on their own people for weather warfare purposes...)

So the question comes to mind why would a US law enforcement agency designed to deal with domestic issues need (A: For the pistols) 500 million hollow-point rounds when there are only 300 million US citizens. Does the agency plan to kill American pets along with their masters?

The world is aware that voices of discontent and dissent among the US public have manifested themselves in a number of movements whose regular demonstrations have shamed the US government.

Well then they go into the Occupy movements and other movements as well. Meaning basically the people are really just ticked off with everything. But it's obvious—rather obvious—that you don't buy that kind of ammunition, especially for pistols, unless you plan to use them down the road—that's very, very expensive stuff. You don't use it for target practice because the hollow-point is more expensive. This stuff is meant to be used obviously on the streets. And they have stuff for rifles too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say, we're getting trained step by step by step to be obedient groveling little people who simply obey people in uniform, or officials, or whatever they happen to be from government—it's step by step by step.

Army snipers to take to the skies in bid to thwart terrorists at London Olympics

ARMY snipers are being trained to shoot down terrorists from helicopters during the London Olympics.

(A: Now they've already got rocket launchers, I think they're bringing a battleship up the Thames or something. What are they going to do, blow the whole damn place up? This is farcical, you understand? It's farcical. For a thing that was meant to foster internationalism in the first place, which was the Olympic games—that was its purpose. Anything that would promote international cooperation was to be fostered; that was from the League of Nations that became the United Nations. And every country that gets landed with the darn thing has got a debt to pay off for donkey's years, and a donkey's year is an awful long time. And never mind the cost of this thing... And it says...)

Elite marksmen drawn from Scotland and across Britain will be assigned to key sites as part of the UK's biggest ever anti-terror operation.

They hope to prevent an attack that could tarnish the Games forever,

(A: And it says about two or three times in this article.)

like the murders of Israeli athletes did at the 1972 Munich Olympics.

The snipers will work under the command of London's Metropolitan Police, who are in charge of the security at the Games, which begin on July 27.

A source said: "The police have cut back on the military personnel they want from Scotland – but not the snipers.

"All the marksmen are still going and some of them are being sent for special training on the helicopters. Their summer leave has been cancelled."

Many of them have recent experience in Iraq and Afghanistan.

Firing from a helicopter is extremely difficult, even for a highly trained sniper.

They will have specialist training to make sure they can fire as accurately as possible from a helicopter.

(A: Just like that one that went up—remember too from WikiLeaks—where they showed the helicopter mowing down all the journalists over in the Middle East—but that’s just in the Middle East isn’t it?)

The source went on: “It poses all sorts of challenges. The biggest one is the collateral damage – the risk of injuring or killing innocent people.

(A: What they mean is taxpayers, “collateral damage,” because if they kill you off you won’t be paying taxes anymore.)

“A sniper cannot fire into a crowd of innocent people and the enemy knows that.”

(A: You know, the enemy, that’s going to be all over the place.)

Up to six million people a day are expected in London during the Olympics, making it a top target for terrorist attack.

The SAS are being recalled, missiles are being stationed around the city and HMS Ocean (A: the ship), with Royal Marines on board, will be moored on the Thames.

The snipers will add another layer of security....

(A: I feel very secure with all these guys trigger-happy, flying above me, pointing this stuff all over the crowds, eh.)

The military source added: "Where someone is posing a threat to life and limb but that person cannot be arrested, then the rules of engagement allow force to be used.

"If someone is firing rockets or mortars into a stadium (A: Huh?) then the legal rules of engagement would allow the police to terminate the threat to other people.

"In the case of the Olympic Games, as in all other civilian incidents, the military always support the civil authority and work under the police commander.

Around 13,500 military personnel will work on security inside Games' stadiums.

(A: That's just the military.)

A Met spokeswoman confirmed that 5000 military would back up police in all areas including "niche specialist support" units.

She said: "On an average day there are 9500 officers on the streets, some of whom will be armed.

So look at this. This is like a full-scale war for a darn game that ends you up bankrupt anyway every time they have the darn thing. What a farce, eh? But it's training the public. This is the new normal, you see. Get used to it.

And now, normally I never mention anything by Naomi Wolfe, who is also sort of Trotskyist in her leanings, but it's a good article because it ties in with what I'm talking about to do with how—just like the soviets too—they must humiliate you etc. "Under the Shadow of Hermes" and many others, the Soviet Story is a very good one to watch as well, they show you how they always strip their victims before they kill them and they make other folk watch as well. Maybe they were not going to kill them, maybe they were—you'd never know. But it made you more terrified than ever you see, because it's a strange thing; you're completely humiliated. Getting shot is not as bad psychically, basically, as being stark naked and ashamed in front of people. This adds to it; this is the idea of it; it's psychology.

How the US uses sexual humiliation as a political tool to control the masses

(A: And it says...)

In a five-four ruling this week, the Supreme Court decided that anyone can be strip-searched upon arrest for any offense, however minor, at any time. This horror show ruling joins two recent horror show laws: the NDAA, which lets anyone be arrested forever at any time, and HR 347, the "trespass bill", which gives you a 10-year sentence for protesting anywhere near someone with secret service protection. These criminalizations of being human follow, of course, the mini-uprising of the Occupy movement.

(A: It isn't just that at all. They've got the pulse on all the public right now as you go through inflation. Remember what they've said from the Federal Reserve: Ten years inflation. That's what they've scheduled as a way to get out of the mess we're in. That's what they claim, 10 years. Your food has gone up four to five times already in the last couple of years.)

Is American strip-searching benign? The man who had brought the initial suit, Albert Florence, described having been told to "turn around. Squat and cough. Spread your cheeks." He said he felt humiliated: "It made me feel like less of a man."

(A: That's the whole intention of it.)

In surreal reasoning, Justice Anthony Kennedy explained that this ruling is necessary because the 9/11 bomber could have been stopped for speeding. How would strip searching him have prevented the attack? Did Justice Kennedy imagine that plans to blow up the twin towers had been concealed in a body cavity? In still more bizarre non-logic, his and the other justices' decision rests on concerns about weapons and contraband in prison systems. But people under arrest – that is, who are not yet convicted – haven't been introduced into a prison population.

(A: Now they're talking about searching you anywhere, across the whole country, not just at airports here.)

Our surveillance state shown considerable determination to intrude on citizens sexually. There's the sexual abuse of prisoners at Bagram – der Spiegel reports that "former inmates report incidents of ... various forms of sexual humiliation. In some cases, an interrogator would place his penis along the face of the detainee while he was being questioned. Other inmates were raped with sticks or threatened with anal sex"

(A: We've all seen the videos of course that came out of the U.S. facilities.)

There was the stripping of Bradley Manning is solitary confinement. And there's the policy set up after the story of the "underwear bomber" to grope US travelers genitally or else force them to go through a machine – made by a company, Rapiscan, owned by terror profiteer and former DHA (A: Department of Homeland Security) czar Michael Chertoff

(A: He got the contract after he enforced a law across the country. You don't think you're corrupt? How many coincidences can you really believe in?)

with images so vivid that it has been called the "pornoscanner".

Believe me: you don't want the state having the power to strip your clothes off. History shows that the use of forced nudity by a state that is descending into fascism

(A: I would say Communism too; it's the same darn thing in the end. And the Communists were far more better at it and more frequent at it from the very beginning of the Soviet System right through its entire lifespan. It says...)

is powerfully effective in controlling and subduing populations.

The political use of forced nudity by anti-democratic regimes is long established. Forcing people to undress is the first step in breaking down their sense of individuality and dignity and reinforcing their powerlessness. Enslaved women were sold naked on the blocks in the American south, and adolescent male slaves served young white ladies at table in the south, while they themselves were naked: their invisible humiliation was a trope for their emasculation. Jewish prisoners herded into concentration camps were stripped of clothing and photographed naked, as iconic images of that Holocaust reiterated.

(A: As I say, put it in line with the Soviet Union. Because in its entire history over 300 million were slaughtered.)

One of the most terrifying moments for me when I visited Guantanamo prison in 2009 was seeing the way the architecture of the building positioned glass-fronted shower cubicles facing intentionally right into the central atrium – where young female guards stood watch over the forced nakedness of Muslim prisoners, who had no way to conceal themselves. Laws and rulings such as this are clearly designed to bring the conditions of Guantanamo, and abusive detention, home.

(A: “Home” means in the U.S., it means Canada, it means Britain and everywhere else folks. Because they’re all in it together if you haven’t noticed. It says...)

I have watched male police and TSA members standing by side by side salaciously observing women as they have been “patted down” in airports. I have experienced the weirdly phrased, sexually perverse intrusiveness of the state during an airport “pat-down”, which is always phrased in the words of a steamy paperback (“do you have any sensitive areas? ... I will use the back of my hands under your breasts ...”). One of my Facebook commentators suggested, I think plausibly, that more women are about

to be found liable for arrest for petty reasons (scarily enough, the TSA is advertising for more female officers).

(A: I guess that's what's on the back of the fast food cartons that they advertise on because that's the quality and caliber they want. It says...)

I interviewed the equivalent of TSA workers in Britain and found that the genital groping that is obligatory in the US is illegal in Britain. I believe that the genital groping policy in America, too, is designed to psychologically habituate US citizens to a condition in which they are demeaned and sexually intruded upon by the state – at any moment.

The most terrifying phrase of all in the decision is justice Kennedy's striking use of the term "detainees" for "United States citizens under arrest". Some members of Occupy who were arrested in Los Angeles also reported having been referred to by police as such. (A: As detainees.) Justice Kennedy's new use of what looks like a deliberate activation of that phrase is illuminating.

Ten years of association have given "detainee" the synonymous meaning in America as those to whom no rights apply – especially in prison. It has been long in use in America, habituating us to link it with a condition in which random Muslims far away may be stripped by the American state of any rights. Now the term – with its associations of "those to whom anything may be done" – is being deployed systematically in the direction of ... any old American citizen.

(A: So anyway, she goes on quite a bit and gives some more information of what's going on in this area and it ends up again saying...)

You can be arrested for walking your dog without a leash.

(A: Remember. And then strip-searched or anything else they want to do.)

The man who was forced to spread his buttocks was stopped for a driving infraction. I was told by an NYPD sergeant that "safety" issues allow the NYPD to make arrests at will. So nothing prevents thousands of Occupy protesters

(A: And I'd say anybody else for that matter...)

if there will be any left after these laws start to bite – from being rounded up and stripped naked under intimidating conditions.

It's for the general public, you understand. It's to get the message across loud and clear that you don't cause any trouble at all, just jump and obey and grovel and put up with it—isn't it?

Now, the Pentagon too, as we all know, they have their own P.R. department, a public relations department, which is propaganda, many times in past exposés of what they're up to, but now it says that they've set up...

Pentagon sets up fast track for buying cyber war tools

(A: New Cyber War tools. They already have stacks of it. They've got virtual "you's" programmed in computers in the Pentagon—virtual "you's"—everybody, every citizen. And all your data of your personality profile that you put up on the net and in your emails and everything is put into it. Then they do little games on it to see if you'll act in a certain way under this kind of stress or action or whatever, and they say they're pretty well accurate. In other words, they can predict what you in reality would do in any situation. This is your government. Every government is doing it. So is Britain. So it says...)

The process, which would be overseen by a new senior-level Cyber Investment Management Board, aims to streamline the sluggish traditional defense acquisition process

(A: In other words they can buy stuff fast without any oversight...)

to meet the rapid pace of events in cyberspace, the 16-page report said.

Now jumping from that to something they were at long ago, actually. In the 60s, they were putting electrodes in prisoners' brains in Britain and mentally ill people in Britain at Tavistock and Huxley was very excited about that, he thought it was wonderful. Some movies came out about it at the time.

And it says...

Treating depression with electrodes inside the brain

Now this is again to get you used... It's really mushy stuff, it's something you'd hear on Oprah almost and there's weeping and tears and everything in this little article here, to put it over as a very emotional thing. But the thing about it, first electrodes for depression, which we don't even know if it works yet, but electrodes for anything. Right now you have judges who can demand that prisoners be put on medications while they're in the courtroom. What will happen when the day comes when they demand that you get electrodes in your brain? Do you think that's far off? No, it's not at all. So in this article I'll put up tonight it gives you the usual stuff, the different people with their symptoms and so on, and how they worked hard to put these electrodes in the brain. They've been doing it as I say since the 60's. They used to have wires sticking out of them at one point. As I say, there were real movies made about what they did. It's always about controlling the public. I mean, when you should be angry or a bit depressed, but angry and so on, they could just turn a switch somewhere, in another country if need be—or from a satellite—and gee, you're all happy. You're all happy, you know, you have gross well-being as they call it now from the United Nations. Your wellness is all happy regardless of your circumstances.

Now, I also want to put up tonight this article here.

Oxford University institute to focus on Eurozone and global crises

Oxford University's new INET@Oxfordcentre will focus on preventing future financial crises....

These are the same guys remember, Oxford University, that gave us the "trickle down" theory and made the machine where they put a water hose on it and you saw the water trickling here and there, and eventually it's supposed to trickle down to you, a drop at a time at the bottom. What a farce, an utter farce. Anyway, here they are, at it again, but this New Economic Thinking school is funded by George Soros. Now, when they put political organizations with social agendas—I'm talking about the World Socialist Agenda—and they start recruiting people into it and their function is to turn out students and

professionals that will influence governments and get into governments, you're in big trouble. You can't do the same thing at the bottom level. "Well, I'd like the world to go this way, let's get our own little center going and turn out global leaders for the future." You can't afford that, but of course if you're Soros you can do pretty well anything you want.

Also tonight I'll put up...

Rebellion at NASA against 'global warming'

(A: And the...)

Letter warns 'green' position endangering 'reputation of science itself'

And of course they're really ticked off at this madman called Hansen who is at NASA too, and he's a terrorist really. He wants to blow up dams and that and he's caused a lot of damage and no one imprisons him because he's a Greenie you see. I'll put that up too.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and I'm going to talk to Darren from Ireland if he's still there. Are you there Darren?

Darren. Hello Alan, how are you today?

Alan: I'm hanging on, just about.

Darren: You know, I've gone through I'd say nearly all of your past shows and I just quickly wanted to ask you something. You know, I was thinking, I was having a discussion with Daniel from the U.K and we were just asking each other the same question. When you know all this stuff and you come to realize the system that's going on, you know you really are given a choice; it's either to do something about it or to just kind of hide away and carry it away and think about yourself. I was thinking about you there for a while and I was just wondering, like what type of, you know you must have made some huge sacrifices in your life just to do this, to what you've done for the past few years. I was just wondering you know, what type of decision did you have to make and what were the consequences, were they great?

Alan: Oh yeah, there's definitely consequences because you don't get a day off. You don't get holidays and you start in the morning and you finish about 2am uploading during the week. Weekends are full because you've got to try to catch up on emails and different things to do and that's all day as well. So, there's no doubt about it, it completely takes it out of you. And as I say, you can either do it my way or you can go into business. And once you go into business then you've got staff and then you've got advertising to pay for the staff and all that; all these things are interrelated and you certainly will prosper that way but you can't really be absolutely a hundred percent honest, I think. If someone asks you about a certain thing, would you buy this, would you buy that—especially if you're selling it, you understand—you can't be quite truthful. So, there's compromises that have to be made when you go into the business side of it. But yeah, there's no life at all, especially now; and you go through an awful battle. I've had my share of run-ins with the guys in the black SUVs—I've had all that kind of stuff in the past. And you definitely will get trouble with the internet all the time because you are being basically hacked and so on from authorities, which take time and energy to fix and you also survive on very little cash, very, very little. I mean, If you're depending upon people in this day and age—where they think everything is free—to keep you going, you'll be on a starvation diet basically. And sometimes people will say to me "I've sent you a check, you've had it two months, when are you going to cash it?" I'll say, well, when I've got enough

that it's worthwhile to go in to cash them. I don't have enough to go in to cash them. It costs me more money to go into town, and when you've only got a couple of hundred bucks to cash in total there's no point—that's for the month. So, you've got to be a bit crazy but you're also trying to prevent something because your last part of peaceful protestation is being taken away from you—you have nothing left after that you understand. You have nothing left after that. You've got horror, that's what you face. That's the history of the world. After that, when you can't even protest, you are facing horror and it will be the same kind of horrors and even worse horrors than the past and that's saying something.

Darren: You know, anyone who really does listen to this show, I think has to make that choice and that choice is you're either going to do something or you're just going to stand by and watch it, you know, and I wake up every day and I ask myself the same question and I'm only a young lad but I really know that my generation is the generation that is going to be hit the hardest.

Alan: That's right. You've got to get active in some way or another because to stand by and idly do nothing you've nobody to blame but yourself then, because all the warnings are out there. Thanks for calling. That's the end of the show.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:57 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1557](#)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 17th of April 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you use the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download. Hopefully, you'll start to understand this system you're born into and that often you felt a bit uneasy about, not quite sure what's really going on as opposed to what they tell you is going on. You just know there's something up. So I try to give you documentation of big players who set a system into



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

motion a long time ago and decided to take over the world, plan it, a planned society, they created communism, they already had capitalism. The top capitalists did all this, of course. They decided that wise men, intelligentsia should rule the world and create an obedient, compliant population. And then they created the United Nations and the United Nations, basically, is there to standardize cultures across the entire planet. It's been awfully successful up to this point.

So, help yourself to the audios. Remember too, you bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and I don't get paid, of course, for this. I rely upon the sale of books and discs to get by. So, you can help me out by buying them at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, remember you can use a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office to Canada and you can also use PayPal and some people just send cash. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. Remember straight donations are really, really, really essential right now, especially.

Now what I try and do is take today's news and to show you why different projects, world projects, are going on and go back to the original documentation. You find, for instance, that H. G. Wells was talking about wind farms, back in the early 1900s, in his *A Modern Utopia* book, that he put out then. He worked for the big boys too as a propagandist. So nothing is new, it's just that it appears new to you. Under the guise of sustainability, of course, they're pushing now, all this has to be done to save Mother Earth, etc. Just like Gorbachev said when he came over to the US, to the Presidio with his green little cross there. He said that we must create a new earth type religion, based on earth worship, a form of earth worship. That's what he was talking about when the East and the West came together as it was supposed to do.

The Reece commission proved that a long time ago when the Congress set out the commission to look into the big charitable philanthropic organizations, like the Ford foundation, Carnegie, Rockefeller, etc. Because they were all funding what seemed to be vast far-left policies, you might say communistic policies. They were told, Norman Dodd was told, and they wrote the book about it too, *Foundations: Their Power and Influence*. He said he was shocked when the Ford CEO said our job is to blend the Soviet system with that of the West. That was back in the 1950s. They also had to alter the culture as well. All that worked to keep the people separate, in a nation, where they all felt happy with each other, with a common basic at least descendancy from the same religion and the same norms, etc., all that had to be

destroyed, including the family unit. And eventually the child would be looked after by the state. The parent would provide the finances and take care of them to an extent, that way, but all indoctrination would come from the state. That's been going on for generations now. That's why you can't get through to people, a lot of people. They are the victims of perfect indoctrination. They think it's all quite natural because all their pals in their own generation think so too. You'll know lots of them yourself. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how old this system with this agenda really, really is. And I mentioned yesterday how the communist system was taken over really by massive funding. Multimillions of dollars were poured in to get the Soviets on the go. They paid revolutionaries and thousands of them, and send them into Russia. In the West, they decided, because of the culture being so strong, and the people being not so downtrodden of the vast amount of people in the Soviet system, they would use the Fabian technique of intergenerational changes and new normals, new norms, I call them, for every part of it. Of course the biggest change agent would be the school system, coupled with media and entertainment, which was awfully, awfully successful.

It goes way, way back. Even Karl Marx talked about this world that would be broken up into 3 main trading blocs. The trading blocs themselves would have their mini parliaments for each bloc, like the European Union, and one for the Americas, and one for the Far East, the Pacific Rim region. That was in the 1800s, and then the boys they went on to the next step, did the same kind of thing under the guise of democracy in the West and set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. They have drafted up pretty well the charters for amalgamations for all of those 3 areas, with the United Nations, of course, being at the top, as a kind of form of world government right now.

Pretty well every law that gets passed, that doesn't go through parliament or governments but through local councils, etc. all come from the United Nations and they have your whole life long. Right down to your building codes and standards for electronics and plumbing; everything is down to the United Nations, including the curriculum that gets put through to your school systems, as well. Charlotte Iserbyt has done great documentaries on what's happened and how they used that to really dumb down the people and get rid of individuality, bring in the collectivist society and it's really, really worked very, very well.

Many times I've thought myself, you can't simply overcome this, even if you're a minority who gains power of some kind, even a voice, you cannot overcome this without a common philosophy. You'll notice in the patriot movement there is no common philosophy. Most people in it actually don't want anything to get any worse than it is today because they in turn took over in their generation further conditioning into this system, which becomes degenerate with every generation, more and more degenerate. There's no common religion. There are no common guiding principles that always came from some kind of religion. If you go back into even when Christianity had different denominations and sects and so on, they still got on pretty well because it all came from a common base of understanding. You don't have that today and that's why the Communist boys and girls in the US and elsewhere, in Britain, decided in the Fabian Society to use a slow technique of basically degenerating the society, step by step by step; again, mainly through the educational system.

They had many, many big talks about it. You find that Bertrand Russell wrote books about it, Education and The Good Life, and others, and how they would take over indoctrination of all children. Standardizing an entire generation and then they'd get more indoctrination in the next generation, etc. He said all you'll need the parents for is to pay the expenses and upkeep of the child. That's the only duty the parent would have. He said it was so well done back in the 1920s, 30s, and 40s, he said, the scientific indoctrination, that when the child went home to their parents they wouldn't listen to them, at all. Eventually, they'd really come to despise the parent as being too old, too old-fashioned, because they get nothing but detriment in talks at school about parenthood. Now you've got all kinds of parents etc. and that's all part of it too. It's fascinating to watch it and understand it and live through it year after year, knowing what's coming up and how it's being done.

As I say, there's no common philosophy to oppose this system. Those who think they've woken up, haven't really. To wake up you have to know the history of the whole darn thing and you'll know why you're arguing over topics that are thrown at you by the media, because that's the intention of the media. Doesn't matter what position you initially take on any topic that's emotive, as long as you take an opinion and get arguing about it. You'll be led to the answer, the correct opinion, that's how it works. No news is bad news, to them. They want you to get involved, you see. And then most folk buckle under and go with the majority's ideas. That's really how simple it is to control people and put thoughts in their heads, opinions in their heads, from the television and elsewhere, and manage them to the correct opinion, you see.

It's a very old, old idea and you've got to understand it. At the United Nations, and some of the big players too, even the CFR had an article not too long ago where they said that they're creating a religion, as Gorbachev said too, a religion based on earth worship. The CFR also talked about creating a kind of religion by using existing remnants of religions and molding them step-by-step into the kind of green religion of the politically correct really, for sustainability. They gave a lot of ideas as how to do it.

The same people who are doing this mentioned many, many years ago, many times in fact, that the greatest enemy they had at the time, when they really started changing societies and altering the views of children to be in conflict with the parents, they said the greatest enemy they had was religion, the existing religions and the family unit. That's like a mom and a dad, you know, and a child; well that's all been demolished on purpose because that did stand in the way to this great big vast agenda, a world agenda.

The same politically correct updates are fed out all the time via the United Nations to all the educational authorities to upgrade them to the next part, the next part, and the next part, and it's done worldwide, all at the same time, because to rule the world you need a common culture. That's why they're getting rid of those guys in the Middle East. You see, they don't have the same culture. Their culture survived for an awful long time, very well, thank you. But it's not good enough; they didn't have a central bank. They had their old family culture and very close family cultures at that. They didn't need welfare for anything. That had to be destroyed, that's part of the reason; the rest of course, there's always plunder and booty when you go and invade countries as we've been watching them doing, simple invasions one after another under various pretexts. But it's to do with standardization, as well, of a world culture. Not a pleasant world culture, by the way.

I am so amazed when I look into the United Nations and to the school curriculum as well. They all have the same formats in their PDFs and web pages as the big corporations. It's like little cartoon drawings and squiggles and things, like they're all children. It's meant to say this is a happy fun thing, you see. Again, that is put there, that technique, by people who study your behavior. It's worked in the past, it'll work very well again. Nothing with a funny face can be that bad, you see. But, of course, it is going to be

bad because it's a world where you'll have no personal opinion. Your personal opinion will be the collective opinion; anything else will be really, really bad news for you. And it's already happening, as we live through it.

We're also being trained into totalitarianism, step by step by step, and to obedience to authorities, like never before. We're way beyond the Stasis even of East Germany, where they had one in four spies in society. We're way beyond that now. Even they didn't have the technology and equipment to tap everyone's house. They tapped an awful lot of houses, mind you, but not everyone's; they didn't have it. But we help them too by putting all our data up on the internet on a daily basis. There are children who are now young adults who've grown up with this stuff and now they're really almost weepy-eyed to see what they put up in the past as children. You can't get rid of it once it's up there, can't do it, can't scrub it. It's up there for all to see.

Now technically they've all been warned, but how do you warn a child about legalisms, etc.? And that's what it is, you accept to use these sites and what you do is give away the right to have any privacy at all. I get lots of folk who e-mail me too from Facebook, I don't use them, I just cancel them because if I go in and use them, Facebook also says that whoever is not associated with Facebook but uses their system to look for anything, they're also fair game, they're targets. That's a form of consent, by using their system. Everyone adapts, don't they? They adapt and adapt and adapt, and even when Facebook has been in every major newspaper, basically saying, without saying the exact thing, they are part of the NSA and were started up to be so, for instance.

They give you all the clues but people don't mind. That's a really, really dumbed down society, really dumbed down. What can you do with people like that? If anything, they're really a danger to you if you're a thinker at all, same with the characters that can't keep their hands off their iPads and their cell phones, who are taking photographs of everything, as it happens. They can't think you see, but they're dangerous to other people.

We've had so many articles going out about the total awareness network system. That means complete surveillance of everybody's home via your internet and other things attached now with the smart meter and everyone's got cameras, which show you the room, the visitors that come in, what they say, everything else. You can't help a society like that; it's too far gone. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about where we are, how we got here, where it's going. That's what it's all about. And as I say, without a common philosophy, you can't really get people collectively to do anything; and the things that used to bind people together have all been destroyed, like tactics in a war, because it is a war, you understand. The ones at the top who planned this in the late 1880s, at least emerged with it and really brought it forth in the early 20th century, they don't plan to just give it all up because a few people complain. It doesn't happen that way; they've put everything into it. They've caused wars, these people, physical wars as well, to get what they wanted and where they wanted to be.

So you have to really ponder that and start maybe reconsidering all those things you've been taught to hate or being old-fashioned, etc, because you see it's not in your interest at all to go along with it in the long run, not in the least. And as I say, indoctrination is so perfect today. What's taught at school will be shown in some movie or another, or similar situations, situational ethics they call it and moral relativity. That simply reinforces your initial indoctrination. It's a scientific dictatorship you're running under, and living under.

Now, the country that was really behind it, at least where it really started big-time, it's not even a country; it's the city of London. That's where the bigwigs live, because they were the biggest and richest people on the planet who ran the international banking system, still are. These are the ones in New York and elsewhere that financed the whole communist era and the Bolshevik Revolution by sending armies of trained mercenaries in, highly paid too, to do it; it wasn't a revolt of the people, believe you me. Remember, Lenin said the same thing. He said the dictatorship might only last a generation, about 70 years, and then it'll merge with the West as something not quite communist, not quite capitalist. Well, this is it folks.

It's a planned society, from cradle to grave basically, where individuality will really be frowned upon and not tolerated in the end at all, unless you go along with all the scientific priests and parrot whatever they say on global warming or whatever else, whatever else it happens to be. So, you need a common philosophy. Most people really just don't want it to get any worse than it is today. Just like 10 years ago they didn't want it to get any worse than it was 10 years ago – look where it's come since then – and before that, and before that, and before that. That's really where people get to, "I can tolerate this, don't get any worse". At one time you could travel anywhere in the US, even coast-to-coast. Hitchhikers used to go across the country every year in the 60s and 70s up until the early 80s without any problems at all. Your problems now are not getting mugged or raped by somebody; it's homeland security agencies. Everyone is suspect and you're going to live with this forever? as it gets worse and worse and worse, forever?

As I say, this really began in London openly with the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They did a lot of fancy footwork too, to get the Bolshevik system up and going, along with New York, the Council on Foreign Relations and the Rockefellers. They all put their own personal money into it; mind you, it was all on loan, so they got it back many, many times over.

But we're back to England again. It says:

Lord Heseltine said European countries would "cling on" to the euro [currency].

(Alan: This currency idea that's helped the agenda so much because they used it to further integrate Europe as one solid bloc, basically, like the Soviet blocs. They call them blocs. Well, here's the new Soviet. Gorbachev called it that years ago, the new Soviet, and he's a complete world Socialist. So they're clinging onto this money that literally is a black hole where everybody has to bail out everybody else now, forever and ever and ever, you see. So he's trying to say, Lord Heseltine says European countries would cling on to the euro, regardless. Do you understand the importance of this mission that they have? This is only one part of it, one small part of it. He's:)

The pro-European politician, recently appointed as a government adviser

(A: So you appoint as a government adviser, a pro-European politician, right? So why do you bother voting in your own, what you think are, national governments, when they bring in European advisers?)

The eurozone faced a “crisis” but he said it was a “very Eurosceptic view” to see the euro as a “failed project”.

(A: Well, in any rational business venture, even if it had been, and you ended up selling your shirt and loaning everything else off, it would definitely be a failed project, but this is a mission, it's a must-be, you see.)

Asked if he thought the UK would adopt the single currency, he said: “If it survives, and my guess is it will survive, my guess is in the future – it won't be this week or next week or next year – we will do so, because the whole process of Europeanisation we have resisted (A: Up until now.) and we have failed at every turn.”

(A: Overwhelming, overwhelming force is used; psychological, monetary, everything else. See, you cannot use their system to beat them. Totalitarianism means you cannot use their system to beat them. So, even when the British were all railing against it and there was parades in the street and all the rest of it, because you think you just petition them and they're supposed to listen to you. Well, I've never seen them listen to the public. Haven't seen it happen.)

"If you look at the history of it, we were asked to lead it and we refused."

(A: At the beginning, that's what he's talking about, but they didn't refuse it; they helped finance it, along with France. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system as it is and how it's been and where it's going. We notice, as I say, it was the same thing with people were asked to vote to join the euro and everybody said no and they come back again at you, try it again, no, more propaganda, lots of ads on television and scary stories if you don't join it, and they kept at this until you get it right, you see. That's how they do it. Same with the internet as well, when we know were being spied on and they give themselves carte blanche to do what they want, on spying nowadays. We had different bills come through, that were turned down. And here's an article:

800+ major (A: these are the biggest...) corporations and U.S. Chamber of Commerce support internet freedom-crushing CISPA

It says that basically it doesn't matter, even federal judges have passed their verdicts about something, and they overturn that and disregard it. So, what do you do when you've got a system like this that you're under? You understand how important it is for them to have total control over and recording over everything you say, e-mail, tweets, whatever it is and it's not going to change. They're going to get more and more. They want to be in your room 24 hours a day. They want to be with you 24 hours a day. That's what total observation is. It's quite interesting to see all the corporations that are involved. I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to follow it up because all the biggies are there and they're not turning back. They never turn back. If you say no once, they just come back again, and again and again.

And, who owns the television networks? Interesting article here:

Who Own the Television Networks?

The two articles on TruthOffering.com that garner the most attention, both ask the exact same question:

Who owns the TV networks?

(A: Eustace Mullins had put up an article a while back on who owns all the media; the actual names of the people, etc, and so they re-run that here to let you know. It says:)

Having just come across the article, "Who Owns the TV Networks" by Eustace Mullins, we felt it necessary to repost it in its entirety. The article is clearly dated, and many of these players have died, but rest assured they've simply been replaced by more of the same.

(A: It isn't just who they are, it's who they're also associated with.)

Although many people today are aware that television and the mainstream media present a very carefully propagandized picture of world events, we doubt many truly grasp the depth of this perversion of reality.

Additionally, we [“we” as in the original authors, not TruthisTreason.net] were taken aback by a couple of Mullins’s assertions. First, that Peter G. Peterson was former head of the Jacob Schiff/Rothschild-owned Kuhn, Loeb and Co., as well as director at NBC; second, that the John Birch Society was strategically created by Nelson Rockefeller because, “...they needed a right-wing, anti-communist organization.”

(A: Remember, they need opposing groups for everything.)

The John Birch Society and Peter G. Peterson Foundation are both considered organizations for the promotion of American freedom. Are their motives contrary to what they outwardly represent?

Hayden’s Note:

I absolutely agree with Mullin’s assertion; the John Birch Society is a total op that has taken on a life of it’s own. It’s truly sad, much like the Tea Parties and Weekend Libertarians are becoming. Also, check the bottom of this article for one of my own original stories regarding the ownership of the television networks. It covers a broader group.

Just how deep does the corruption go!? Maybe we’ll one day find out.

Many observers have noticed the striking similarity of the programs offered to the public by the three “independent” television networks. For the first time, we present a detailed study of the directors of the three networks, revealing their interlocking banking and industrial connections, indicating that, instead of three major networks, we actually have only one.

NBC, a subsidiary of RCA, has the following directors:

- John Brademas, president of New York University, chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (which dominates the other Federal Reserve Banks by its control of the money market), and director of the Rockefeller Foundation. Brademas has received the George Peabody Award (George Peabody established the Peabody Educational Fund which later became the Rockefeller Foundation), and he was named Humanist of the Year in 1978.

(A: Now, humanism is one of the parts of the sustainability religion that they have. Secular humanism goes along with it; that was in 1978.)

- Cecily B. Selby, born in London, England, national director of the Girl Scouts, director of Avon Products and Loehmann's, a dress firm. She is married to James Coles, president of Bowdoin College since 1952.

- Peter G. Peterson, former head of Kuhn, Loeb Co., and ex-Secretary of Commerce.

- Robert Cizik, chairman of Cooper Industries (sales of \$1.5 billion) (A: This is a few years back.), and director of RCA and First City Bancorp. First City was identified in Congressional testimony as one of the three Rothschild banks in the United States.

- Thomas O. Paine, President of Northrup Co., a large defense contractor. Paine is a director of the influential Institute of Strategic Studies in London, director of the Institute of Metals, London, American Ordnance Assn., and many other professional munitions associations.

- Donald Smiley, chairman R.H. Macy Co. since 1945; he is also a director of Metropolitan Life and U.S. Steel, known as Morgan-controlled firms, and director of Ralston-Purina Co., and Irving Trust.

(A: And it goes on and on, this list of people who own media and they're all associated with the banking and top positions in that too.)

- David C. Jones, president of Consolidated Contractors, director of U.S. Steel, Kemper Insurance Co.
- Thornton Bradshaw, chairman of RCA, director of Champion Paper Co., Atlantic Richfield Oil Co., Rockefeller Brothers Fund, and the Aspen Institute of Humanistic Studies.
- Although not listed as a director of NBC, Andrew Sigler is a director of its parent company, RCA. Sigler is chairman of Champion Paper Co., and director of General Electric, Bristol Myers, and Cabot Corp. (which traditionally has had heavy CIA involvement).

Thus we find that NBC has many Rothschild and J.P. Morgan connections among its directors, who include the chairman of the key to our monetary control, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and other directors associated with such Rothschild operations as Kuhn, Loeb Co., First City Bancorp, and the Institute of Strategic Studies in London.

(A: That advises the military.)

ABC-TV includes among its directors not one, but two, directors of J.P. Morgan Co.:

- Ray Adam, director of Metropolitan Life, Cities Service, Morgan Guaranty Trust, and chairman of the \$2 billion NL Industries a petroleum field service concern; and Frank Cary, chairman of IBM, director of Merck, J.P. Morgan Co., Morgan Guaranty Trust, and Merck Drugs.

(A: It's just astonishing. And you think you've got a free media? You understand, these characters form not just your monetary organization, big, big, big business and political organization, but they also control your military organization and your cultural organization because you have a culture industry, to make sure you get the right culture, for the right kind of dope heads they want us all to be.)

Thus we see many J.P. Morgan and Rothschild associations among the directors of ABC which was recently purchased by Capital Cities Communications Co., whose chairman is Thomas S. Murphy. He is a director of Texaco, whose most prominent director is Robert Roosa, senior partner of Brown Bros. Harriman, a firm with close ties to the Bank of England. Roosa headed the "Roosa Brain Trust" at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York which produced Paul Volcker. Roosa and David Rockefeller were credited with selecting Volcker to be chairman of the Federal Reserve Board. John McKinley, chairman of Texaco, is director of Manufacturers Hanover Bank and Manufacturers Hanover Trust, identified as Rothschild controlled in Congressional testimony.

So it goes into many, many more people, Chase Manhattan Bank, etc. all the characters in that, and how they're all interrelated, all interrelated and that's what runs your country. These are the guys who go off when Obama goes off in the big jumbos to take trade across the world or in Britain's case the same kind of thing. They actually do this, it's jumbo trains, they call them, one after another, with lots of these top executives and they represent Britain or the US or wherever. What have they got in common with you? They have their own interests, their own clubs they belong to. They're all members of the CFR and Trilateral Commission. This is a long article and it's up to you to ponder through it, for yourselves, see what you think. Try and remember it and then start talking about democracy again or even republicanism. When these guys go abroad, you understand, they claim that they are America; from their point of view they are, they run it, right down to what you're thinking, because they own the media.

Now, the London metal exchange has been on the go for an awful long time and it says:

On a long enough timeline, all things come to an end. Even for such venerable venues as the London Metals Exchange, with its 130 year history, and its annual turnover of over \$11 trillion in metal contracts, which also makes it the largest market for non-ferrous metals. As the English FT reminisces, "When the LME was established in 1877, Britain was one of the world's most important manufacturing powerhouses, and the LME's benchmark contracts for delivery in three months were designed to mirror the length of time needed to reach British ports for shipments of copper from Chile and tin from Malaysia."

(A: It goes through a bit of its history and it says here that they're going to drop the British pound sterling, and they're not going to use the euro either, they're going to I think use one of the Chinese equivalents to it, in metal standards that is. We'll see how that goes but it's quite an interesting article. It shows you how the world truly is turning because this was planned on awful long time ago, an awful long time ago, by the guys who own it all; they don't lose anything. They've got their own relatives in China too remember and they pretty well run China as well as they run Britain, the US, and all of Europe, and Australia as well, as we can see so much is going on in Australia. Anyway, it says:)

The LME is asking its members as part of a survey to help the exchange design its planned new clearing house whether they would like the renminbi to be added to the roster of currencies on offer for settling and clearing, and sterling dropped (A: That's pounds sterling.). The LME plans to maintain its benchmark denominated in US dollars. "We are always looking at new ways to help the market," the exchange said.

(A: It'll be a token thing with the dollars until they change that too, of course.)

The use of the UK currency to settle and clear LME contracts has dwindled to negligible levels in recent years....

(A: That's because they're paying it all out to the euro to bail out other countries.)

"I haven't traded a contract in sterling for five years," said the head of one large LME brokerage.

Why China? Because, for better or worse, it has become the marginal buyer.

I've got the Council on Foreign Relations annual meetings with the Royal Institute of International Affairs from the 1930s where they said they'd built up China to be the manufacturer of the world. And you think it's just happening in your lifetime? Do you really? Remember this system too, is totally Soviet and that's why in Britain they've got their communitarianism on the go, so-called decentralization from the central government, which is nonsense really. They just put it all down to a place near you.

These people who take over, in your system, are often non-elected and won't be elected; they're simply appointed over you for your new community area. What they do is set up a region as well and they include all those regions, all those little councils, under one region until you have one council. In other words, there's no point in going to complain to anybody; it's too far away to complain to. Same idea as a central government was, as well, and same idea as the European Parliament is. Who's got time to just tripsy over the Channel and go over to Belgium to complain, not that you would get a chance to even get in the door. It's to put it into your own head how far and remote governance is, until you accept you're just simply being ruled by experts; that's the whole idea.

Part of it too, again, was to get the children to have as little time with the parents as possible, as I've mentioned before. That's what Bertrand Russell said in his book, Education and the Good Life. This says:

Truancy crackdown to include children aged four

(A: See how they're going down with the rights of the child? Until the parents have no rights at all and schools have literally police powers now over the child and the parents.)

Government to publish absentee figures for reception year, while behaviour adviser highlights children who fail to attend nursery.

(A: This is the first step, getting you used to it, not fining you a lot of cash if your child is late too many times or doesn't turn up, and then they'll make it law, like they do everything else. That's how they get you familiarized with things.)

Truancy crackdown to include children aged four

In its latest truancy crackdown, the government is to publish attendance figures for reception year, which covers children aged four to five. Children as young as four who miss nursery or the reception year of school will be the focus of a new crackdown on truancy

(A: Now, we know they already fine parents for older children who don't turn up at school.)

– even though education is not compulsory until the age of five, the government has announced.

(A: So it doesn't matter about their own laws or anything else, they just make a new law.)

Figures on attendance in reception, when children are aged between four and five, will be published by the Department for Education so schools can judge their performance on pupil absence.

(A: So schools will send out their representatives to the parents and so on, and say why was your child late, or why didn't your child turn up today, etc. Remember, educational systems, police and everything else, began as services, you could take them or leave them. But Lenin said it, all these services will eventually be authorities, and that's what they call them now, school authorities. That's just coincidence too though, right?)

In a report largely accepted by ministers, the government's expert adviser on behaviour (A: So there's a behaviour specialist, you see.), Charlie Taylor, also calls for schools to offer support to parents who are failing to get their children into nursery.

(A: Maybe you need a bit of amphetamine to get up in the morning or to get on your feet or something. I'm sure they'll find different ways to diagnose the parents too. I'm not kidding, and a judge will sanction that too. "Yeah, put them on so-and-so.")

Taylor does not call for the statutory school age to be lowered and there will be no legal sanction for absence from school below the age of five.

(A: So, in other words, you won't get fined for it, but this is the start of it. It'll go for about a year and then they'll make it law, like everything else.)

However, at the launch of his report on truancy, he drew attention to one possible sanction: "I was in a school in Battersea the other day where, very harshly, they actually shut the door on parents if they bring their children in late. They say you can't come into nursery late. Sounds very harsh – but that school has 97% attendance, way above the national average. There is a job [to be done] in terms of educating parents....

“Educating parents”, lifelong education, that was part of the planks too that they talked about in the Soviet system. Lifelong education, altering behavior, behavior modification. Educating parents, teaching them that school is important and this is where you need to be. It’s important till you have the right indoctrination, that is true, because without the initial indoctrination, as Jacques Ellul and others have said, the rest of your propaganda you’ll meet later in life will not take the same way. You need the initial propaganda to crack all your resistance to the indoctrination.

So this is the new order of things, from these so-called services that are now authorities. That your cash goes to, to pay them, an awful lot of cash for teachers, who know darn well that they’re nothing but change agents, that’s what they’re described as. That was the official manual for teachers in the US; it called for change agents, to change the behavior, that’s behavior modification, of children. Change them from the system they had of freedom into basically socialism or communism.

The US now is going after owning the sea as well. In one of the articles I mentioned from the United Nations years ago, it could be in the archives of cuttingthroughthematrix.com, I mentioned that part of the plan for Agenda 21 and onwards was to get the houses away from the oceans, basically, the edge of the sea. They wanted them all cleared out down the road and this article years later is talking about it. It says:

Zoning the ocean

President Barack Obama has an ambitious plan for Washington bureaucrats to take command of the oceans—and with it control over much of the nation’s energy, fisheries, even recreation in a move described by lawmakers as the ultimate power grab to zone the seas.

(A: And the shores though, and inland as well. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. Just before I go to a caller, talking about this new zoning for the ocean and inland as well, also shorelines is along with that too. They actually talk about "shoreline sprawl," like urban sprawl. So they want to start cleaning up the edges, you might say, and getting folk off their homes near the sea. That's very obvious from what I'm reading here. Now we'll go to Mark from Texas. Are you there Mark?

Mark: I sure am. I'm getting really, not confused, just a little bit upset about the term socialism and fascism as if it's a bad thing. Let me tell you why it's bad. Under socialism the government tries to convince you that it's in your best interest and at the same time they steal from you until there's nothing left. Look at our IRAs, look at our Social Security, the next progression. It's a progression Alan. It goes straight to fascism. Guess where they steal from next? The businesses. That's why they opened up it to international businesses, to expand their stealing capabilities. They're going to steal from businesses just like they steal from us. It's called of the continuity of government, right?

Alan: What they also do, and I've said this for years, they need the taxpayer for all their big projects, their huge big projects. Now they need the same taxpayers for world projects, building things across the whole planet, you know. So it isn't just your own country's big projects; you're building them in China, you're building hospitals still in China. Canada is building their big dams for them, for their hydroelectric systems, thanks to the Canadian taxpayer as well. So I mean, it's the same private corporations; mind you, they're all over the planet.

Mark: They're going to get sucked dry too.

Alan: Of course, absolutely, this is the whole plan.

Mark: It's governmentism.

Alan: That's what I said before, all the money you had in your pocket at the end of the month for free change or spending on whatever you wanted to buy, now will be reduced to fees and taxes for special things to pay for the world plan, you see. You come down to sustainability as they want to call it, which is basically poverty. Your government will decide what you need personally. They'll probably have people going round doing surveys, like a means test, like Lenin said, and they'll decide how much you actually need to live on at your particular status and station in life. I'm not kidding about this. This is where it's all supposed to go. When you read the reports from the United Nations on sustainability, it's literally to do with bringing the standards of the world, especially the first world countries, way down, way down. In the meantime, you're paying for other countries to come up a little bit, at the same time. It's the old story, "Am I my brother's keeper?" you see, going back to the Garden of Eden, same old battle going on yet. These guys have decided, yes, you are; they're not themselves; they'll be tax-exempt at the top. They're the ones that are pushing it for all the rest of us.

Mark: Everyone thinks, well if we're in favor with the government we're going to be okay. The individual is being screwed; the businesses are being screwed. The whole thing is a joke on us and it has to keep expanding. That's when it's going to come to a halt, once they have no place else to go.

Alan: Nowhere else to go and then you end up bailing out other countries. You already are bailing out Europe too, you know, the US, as you lose your own homes inside the US. I mean, no, this is madness, but it's planned madness and maybe the only time something will happen is when everyone is out on the street because they have no homes left to own themselves and they can't afford the rents. Thanks for calling

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

So, we're living in a planned society. A planned society, and, as I say, the previous generations lived through their eras too of planned societies. In the 1800s into the early 1900s, we always got, across the world, the same kind of histories. You were the best country in the world, it didn't matter where you lived, and you had kings and queens who paraded around in carriages and so on, and big crowds went to see them, because somehow they personified deity in a sense. And, of course, the rich at the top lived the same, in the same manner as the kings and the queens, and they had a completely different take on life than the ones that cheered the guys at the top on. They paid for, the people at the bottom paid for every war that came along, and there was lots and lots of wars. There's hardly a period where they didn't have wars in Britain, really, for century after century, because they got the Central Banking systems in long ago. And from then on, it was just war after war, and empire building. Today, they don't need the empires. They've already got that. They've got a global form of government underway, well underway, in fact, all bound together through treaties, and adding to them, literally daily, because there's so many treaties churned out by the United Nations to all kinds of groups.

And so, they want a global governance system, as they want to call it. Carroll Quigley described it as a new feudalistic system where the corporation CEOs would be the new feudal overlords, and he should know, since he worked for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is way up there, under the control of the big International Bankers. Same bankers that brought you Communism, and same bankers that already owned, or they were the capitalists you might call it. And they can't get change done without conflict, you understand. Most folk, if there's no conflict, no opposing force, the same system could last for hundreds of years. So, they create an opposing force, knowing where they want to take the public, and that is your solution. It's the Hegelian dialectic. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the system we live in, because very few folk truly have a grasp on what it actually is, because they don't know the past. Or they think the past is always irrelevant. Well, the past was simply a series of tests of changing cultures, step by step, different types of culture, for different parts of history, for the time period that they were living in, because that's how you run the world. And you never lose track of the world if you keep coming up with a new plan to, well, scam more money off the general public. The best thing is to get something that they truly believe in. And today, of course, it's global warming and carbon pollution, and all this kind of stuff. And you're going to pay pretty well everything you've got in the future, to various governmental agencies, which are

in partnership with private agencies, that will be coming around everybody's home. That will be a normal thing. Probably a weekly inspection in the not too distant future, according to some of the reports I've been reading from their own websites. And you have no idea how stealthily this goes on, constantly, and it's seldom mentioned in the newspapers at all, because newspapers are not there to inform you about things. They're there to keep you distracted, generally, or give you little emotional things to get angry about, but it ends up leading nowhere.

So, anyway, geothermal experiments are going on all over the world. It's another term for fracking, as well, I think. And this article here is about:

Geothermal experiment on Newberry Volcano gets OK

(Alan: So, they're experimenting on volcanoes in the US and Japan. This is from Bend, Oregon. It says:)

The federal government has given overall approval to plans by a geothermal energy company to pour millions of gallons of water deep into the ground on the flanks of the Newberry Volcano south of Bend.

The Bulletin newspaper reports the U.S. Bureau of Land Management has concluded the demonstration planned for this October by AltaRock Energy will not cause any significant

(A: I like that, how they word it.)

will not cause any significant earthquakes or contaminate local groundwater.

(And it says:)

AltaRock is demonstrating a new technology for fracturing hot rocks to create the reservoir of fissures needed to produce commercial levels of geothermal energy.

(A: Now, you understand, I've said this so many times, there's no point in really working as an employee anymore. I mean, there never really was, in the past, you know. You could certainly get better money back in the 50s probably if you worked for GM or Ford or something, and in the 60s, but that's all gone down the tubes. And people are struggling to survive now with two or three jobs sometimes. And we were told that, even back in the 60s that down the road you will be doing two or three jobs to get by, because they'd already planned by then to be internationalized and farm all your work abroad somewhere. So, if you're a private company now and you can be a prostitute and be a man of all seasons and grab the cash, regardless of any convictions of anything, if you can actually do that, then you'll make a lot of cash, because the government is handing out so much money, of your money, to these private corporations. That's true fascism, you see. And fascism and communism is the same thing.

The system coming in, as I say, is a communistic-style system based on the Soviet system, rule by councils. Councils for everything, right down to your local level. And the big Greenie sites that are out there are boasting about this, because they're in on the know. Anyway, getting back to this fracking company, it says:)

The project has been given \$21.5 million in federal stimulus funds.

(A: That's your tax money. So, you understand, they're throwing money at you if you want to be a true Greenie and come up with some great idea, you see, they'll just throw the cash at you. And you'll probably pocket most of it, no doubt, and they will too, and nothing will be done about it, as always, with these Green projects. But no one complains. So, \$21.5 million in federal stimulus funds, and that's just one going on across the country. It's costing these guys nothing. And of course, once they get up and going, and if they can get whatever they want out of there, the energy they want, they're rolling in more millions. It costs them nothing. It's all connections, old school clubs and old school ties. It says:)

BLM concludes that any earthquakes won't be felt in Lepine, and a mile of solid rock beneath the test well and local groundwater will protect the aquifer.

So, the locals are worried about their water in that area, because it's not just water, it's generally chemicals they put in there too to cause the explosion. It would be amazing too if the planet starts breaking up, and just falling apart, eh, down the road. Of course they'd say that they never saw that coming. But that's the way it really is.

And you can't get anywhere today working as a small business person for yourself, unless you join the Greenies, because you'll be taxed to death. That's how it works. You're taxed to death. And Maggie Thatcher and others, back in her time in the '80s, said that eventually there would be no private businesses at all, there will only be big corporations, international corporations only. And that is the agenda. That's why you get taxed so much as a small business.

This other article says:

Across the United States more than 2,700 companies are collecting state income taxes from hundreds of thousands of workers – and are keeping the money with the states' approval, says an eye-opening

report published on Thursday.

(A: Well, why not cut out the middle man, eh, the government, and give it straight to the employer, the corporation?)

The report from Good Jobs First, a nonprofit taxpayer watchdog organization funded by Ford, Surdna

(A: I guess the guy's name is.)

and other major foundations, identifies 16 states that let companies divert some or all of the state income taxes deducted from workers' paychecks. None of the states requires notifying the workers, whose withholdings are treated as taxes they paid.

(A: And who are the guys that are doing this?)

General Electric, Goldman Sachs,

(A: Of course.)

Procter & Gamble, Chrysler, Ford, General Motors and AMC Theatres enjoy deals to keep state taxes deducted from their workers' paychecks, the report shows. Foreign companies also enjoy such arrangements, including Electrolux, Nissan, Toyota and a host of Canadian, Japanese and European banks, Good Jobs First says.

(A: So it says:)

Why do state governments do this? Public records show that large companies often pay little or no state income tax in states where they have large operations, as this column has documented. Some companies get discounts on property, sales and other taxes. So how to provide even more subsidies without writing a check? Simple. Let corporations keep the state income taxes deducted from their workers' paychecks for up to 25 years.

(A: Do you know how inflation works? Of course you know how it works, it goes up every year, and you get less and less for one dollar. And can you imagine the cash they'd have to give back in the future, if they ever bothered getting round to it. Probably won't. They'll just postpone it for another 25 years, as they usually do. But if they gave money back, it's pretty well worthless. It's like peanuts to them, by then. And it says:)

It was not always this way. Letting companies keep their workers' state taxes apparently began in Kentucky two decades ago as a way to retain jobs.

Last July when I wrote about six big companies that pocket Illinois state taxes I knew there was more to this. But I had no idea how pervasive these diversions were until I read an advance copy of the 39-page report by Good Jobs First.

(A: And it's called basically:)

CORPORATE SOCIALISM

I told you, the big bankers and the corporations love socialism, because socialism is really the same as capitalism or fascism. It's all the same isms. Only they have more cons going on to fool the public. That's really all it is. And I can remember even when they built the Honda factory in Ontario, the government and local government, all the taxpayers, paid for the plant to have roads built, first of all, and put in the massive septic tanks for them, put in water supplies for them, put the highways down to them, and gave them grants to build the darn plant.

So, again, see, you've got to be somebody who's big to get all these free grants given to you. And then you basically get the whole thing for nothing. Oh, we'll give you jobs, they say. Well, that's good enough, right? By the time actually they've paid enough in workers' salaries that would equal what the government put in, and you put in, to build the darn thing, it's up and away somewhere else. So, they lose nothing out of it at all. It's just gain, gain, gain. That's true, technically, fascism, as they like to call it, but fascism and socialism is all the same to me.

And another article I'm putting up too is to do with this other term that's out there amongst all the big corporations, and again, it's in with all the global citizenship group, the Rockefeller foundations, etc, earth system sciences, etc. It's called the Blue Economy. I'll put that up.

Report to the Club of Rome 100 innovations – presented weekly over 2 years

And you can go back over the two years and see the different reports and all the technologies, etc, that they want in. But they've got all the big boys in there, talking about Green Prosperity. That's what, if you say you're a corporation who's Green, you want to be Green, you see, again, they'll throw cash at you. Just start using their lingo, and you'll be rolling in dough, you see. And sustainability, all that kind of stuff, system stuff, is in there with it.

And another one I'm putting up tonight too is interesting. I was sent a link to this one. It's called The Carbon War Room. And The Carbon War Room is in the States. They have them all across the world, of course, their own Carbon War Rooms, where they advise and guide NGOs through money from foundations they get. The foundations are run by the international bankers. And how to keep petitioning government for what they want and getting access, just like lobby groups. They are lobby groups, in fact. And they also get money from the taxpayer to help fund them, as well. Wonderful. The taxpayer always either buys the bullets for his own shooting, or pays for the manacles that's going to imprison him and hold him. That's the public. But it's interesting to scroll down this one too, and see all those who are involved with it.

You understand, they're calling this war. It is a war, to get carbon taxes passed, because carbon taxes and sustainability and greening, they're all the same terms for the same agenda, which is micro-observation of every individual on the planet, and training you generation by generation on what to believe about it all, from school, starting at the age of five they say. I've read the policy for the Australian one recently, from their own government site, and they want to start brainwashing them at five years old. And they call themselves Change Agents. The teachers are to be the Change Agents, they said in their own report, from the government. Back with more, shortly.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big enviro groups which get so much money it's just astounding, actually. But they've got a big job to do, and that literally is to brainwash whole generations across the planet, starting from the age of five, so that they'll grow up thinking that what they've been taught and conditioned with is absolutely true. And I even got the curriculum too, that they're going to teach, for the teachers in Australia, from the government. And as I say, they call

themselves Change Agents. The teachers must be Change Agents. That's changing the whole way of thinking for the child, that's going to stick with them forever, all through their lives, and they'll believe it all, you see. And it's very good too, because they give toolkits to teachers in a specific psychologically-designed way so that they will be brainwashed. And it's through repetition and repetition of trigger words and so on. Each time the teachers mention them up, the children will immediately go into that zombie look, as they're getting downloaded with more of the same kind of stuff. It really works awfully well, apparently.

But once they brainwash you into believing all that, then you've got them for life. That's why they have to always grab children. Same in the old days too, as I say, when all you got taught was to worship your king or queen or whatever, and fight for your king and country, and then your history consisted of battles and the names of the guys that won them, and that was it, basically. And you basically thought that was your function, you know. You either shoveled coal in the mines, and when war came along you went off to fight people you never knew before and kill them. And again the big war profiteers, massive profit in wars, loved wars, because that was the reason for it. That's why even in World War I, you had different heads of state, in different countries—you had the tsar of Russia, you had the king in England, and you had the German Kaiser—who were all cousins. They were all cousins. They didn't mind if you won or lost because you always benefited, because you were invested in the private banking system and the loan business for big corporations that made armaments and equipment and got horses for World War I and stuff like that, big guns, you know, the big battle guns they used. And it's very profitable.

But we've got to the stage now, you understand, where they can blow up the whole world. And so, they had to get a new strategy, and that was sustainability, for themselves at the top, that is, while you suffer down below, and the day will come when you can't even heat yourself. Or, if you get a little bit of electricity for an hour, you'll be groveling and very grateful. And you'll be texting back, thank you very much, you know, the corporation of the world that runs the energy. I'm not kidding you. Because people will do that. They'll adapt and adapt. Most of them will do.

I've always said, there's a symbiotic relationship between those who rule and the masses, the bulk of the masses. You see, one can't live without the other. One needs the other. Each needs the other. And it's only the ones outside of it that understand the cons, that are left out in the cold, basically, and they use

democracy, by using the masses, to get things through. You can point them to something, and they'll go for it, you see. It's quite easy to do. They've done it so many times. Democracy is an old repeated experiment, you know, even in ancient Greece they had periods of democracy. And it was well observed and analyzed and it hasn't changed to this day. You can always steer the majority of the public in the direction that you want them to steer. And again, you've got ten to fifteen percent maybe left, that are stuck between the minority who rule, which is a dominant minority, and the masses. And then they say to you, well, eighty percent of the public haven't minded paying this latest tax or fee or whatever, what's wrong with you? And then they pass a law. And something that was voluntary becomes mandatory, and you have to go along because all the dopes around you already had jumped on the wagon, basically. That's how it works. That's why it works. And there's whole volumes and volumes and volumes of books written on this kind of stuff, to do in marketing, and to do in the archives, of course, of those who rule the world, and they do have archives, like Professor Quigley got into the archive of the CFR, a very rare, rare privilege indeed. And saw the other side of history, what caused it, which was the CFR themselves. So anyway, that's how the world goes.

Now getting back to the Carbon War Room, this particular one. As I say, they have them all over the world, but this one is in Costa Rica, and it's run by José Maria Figueres, former president of Costa Rica. He's now the President of the Carbon War. Room. He takes over from Jigar Shah, founder of SunEdison. And then you go down there and then you find out that this Mr. Maria Figueres, Jose Maria Figueres, is also the head, he was appointed as the head of the World Economic Forum, where all the big characters go to, all the big banks and everything go to that one. So, he's a well connected fellow, I'll put it that way, you know. So the big boys at the top all want this Carbon War Room, because, you see, they're going to plunder everybody with carbon taxes, down to the individual level. What it costs. What you cost the whole world to keep alive, you'll be surprised. And your pockets will be awfully empty, as well.

Now, it's rather sad what happens to do with today's society. Today's society is more degenerate in every way than any other society that's been in the past. One of the reasons is there's no religion anymore, basically, for most people there's no religion. Even the religions that exist are nothing like the same religions were a hundred years ago. Nothing like it at all. The modern Christian is a wimp, basically. They're wimps. And basically, you could put them together with the New Age movement, and they're much the same. They want to be left alone, to be happy, and they love charismatic churches, where they can wave their hands like sea anemones, all in unison. And they don't want to hear bad news. And because of that they allow the nasty things to happen. Back after this.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about really how society has plummeted, by design, in the last really fifty, sixty years, and even before in fact, and through a strategy of infiltration and changing the norms into new norms, always changing into new norms. Most folk think you're just evolving and society is evolving by itself. Nothing is further from the truth, because they can't allow anything to be grass roots, even Plato mentioned that, because it might upset the initial plan. So, anything that's changes in culture is authorized from the top, you see, and pushed by the top. That's why all the big media go into cultural changes big time when they're told to. But I was mentioning there, the only thing that halted it for centuries, like the rights, it gave people rights and stood up for the rights of people, as a people, right down to the individual, was Christianity. And of course, once the 20th century came in, we suddenly found ourselves in every country following a sort of Socialist, which was really Communist, system, and the media, the mainstream medias of all countries, especially the BBC in Britain, started pushing the same kind of new norms down on the general public and always putting out almost comic strips on Christian types.

Christian types at one time were not the limp-wristed types that you have today, you know, that can't go anywhere without a suit and tie. And even in the US especially, and Canada, you'll still see these old shelters that they built, behind all the houses, in case even Indians attacked them. The Indians weren't pleased that everyone was coming in and taking their land, naturally, and they'd occasionally attack settlements or houses. And you'll see these little fortified squares made of thick timbers with small windows. That was where everybody went into, with their guns, to shoot back, you see, rather than get just burned down and killed. And most of those folk were Christians at that time. Today, it's the opposite. They're terrified of standing up for themselves in anything that's physical. And they've been brainwashed by the World Council of Churches, that Rockefeller set up. Because all the formatting of their seminaries and their teachings comes through this organization that step-by-step changed everything, until all they talk about now is the Old Testament, all the time. That's all they talk about is the Old Testament, really. That was the agenda. They forgot the New Testament was a new religion. Doesn't matter though. It's all happened.

And now anything goes, especially sex, because part of the Communist Manifesto remember and the Socialist Manifesto was the destruction of the family unit, and to promote promiscuity. And the Soviets brought in that, right at the beginning of their reign of terror, and also, free abortions, until they got the pill, and they still had free abortions. Most folk in the Soviet Union, until it so-called "fell", it didn't fall, it

merged, as it was supposed to, they actually, most women used abortions as contraception, a method of contraception. They were too stingy to give them the pills, except the upper classes. And they had classes there, believe you me.

So, society constantly plummets, and it's worse and worse, and we accept more and more, because you're all being degraded further, as you watch television and think you're being entertained, you see. Because your values plummet with it, as is intended. Anyway, there's so many stories now about abuse of teenagers, or children. And this one here is the abuse of teenage boys in a detention center. It's from The Guardian in England. And it goes through cases of people who went to prison, young Borstal institutes they called them at the time, if they were young, and maybe could be twelve even to seventeen or eighteen. And how they were raped, basically, by prison guards, wardens, by certain ones. And how the boys, you know, the boys who all belong to the Masonic clubs, that's the guys who love to wear uniforms and all these things, would keep quiet about the ones who were doing it, for their whole lifetime. And it says here:

"There are two things that are important to successfully sexually abuse somebody," Young says. "By successful, I mean without being prosecuted. One, anonymity or silence – if you can't carry out your act without people knowing, you're not going to be at it very long. The second thing you need is a victim who's 'reliable'; a reliable victim is someone who's already been abused to the point where, if they do speak out, who on Earth is going to believe them?"

(A: And of course, you get further punishment for speaking out, too.)

And who on Earth is going to believe Kevin Young, the pauper's son, who has been in and out of care, who's a knife-wielding thug, a bully?"

(A: That's how they described him.)

That is how a number of care home reports described Young, but he insists he was a quiet, over-obedient boy. "The truth is, nobody would have believed me."

And this goes on and on. There's so many incidences of this thing happening right now. And one of the other ones that's to do with this:

Prisons chief admits failings in service over sexual abuse

This is an example of the same guy, Kevin Young. And how the staff covered up for the main perpetrators, said nothing, and knew what he was doing. And they'd see him being left with one child every night, type of deal. Quite common, of course, and that's just the way it is folks. Society is not as, you know, nice as you think it is, out there, especially today. It's far, far worse. At one time, anybody seeing something like that would have reported him, whether they worked there or not, they would have reported it. But again, today, it's all 'keep your head down. Don't get named in reports for anything, so don't turn in somebody who's abusing the children.' That's really how it is.

And, tonight too, I'm also putting up a list of the female teachers in the US that, so far to date, have been caught, have actually been having sexual affairs with their students. Some very young, actually, students. And it's all females, this one, because it's both sexes, you see, both genders, I should say. And you'll see that they're actually perpetrators. It goes on for thirteen pages. And where do they get all this from? Everybody has been destroyed, basically, of their morality by watching television their whole darn life. And television started off with the kind of innocent type things. Fairly innocent, mind you. Occasionally risqué. But they gave things you could relate to, cowboys and the Wild West in the old times. That kind of stuff. And then little detective stories. And then, eventually, they upped the ante, and

gave you more and more sex. Just a little bit more risqué again, because it's an agenda. They know exactly how much to push every year. So much so, they can actually project, oh, it will be forty years until we can bring in this part and the public will follow and copy it. Or fifty years. Or even a hundred. A hundred.

This article too is to do with, there was a bill being introduced and the Democrats killed it. And it was to crack down on teacher-student sex. And it says:

Majority Democrats on a California state legislative committee have decided to kill a plan that would have cracked down on intimate relationships between school teachers and their students, prompting a pro-family organization to warn that it is just another reason for parents to pull their children from the government education industry.

(A: And you should not just for that; that's one big part of it. Another part too is the indoctrination that's literally up on the government's websites now, how to indoctrinate the children at an early age, on, basically, we're all part of the World Global Citizenship. It means sustainability for everybody. And they have this massive new system of private companies and government agencies working together and expanding all the time, to literally as I say, come into every home in the country on a weekly basis and inspect you all, and talk to you all, to see if you've got the right-think. And God help you, if you've got the wrong-think. But it says:)

Assembly Bill 1861 would have made it a felony if any teacher or employee of a public or private school "engages in a sexual relationship or inappropriate communications with a pupil."

(A: Because they've started texting them now, you see, as well.)

Those communications were defined as anything that is “sexual, lewd or lascivious in nature.”

“This is yet another reason for conscientious parents to flee the dysfunctional, immoral, and imploding government school system for church schools and home schools, which are much safer physically, emotionally, mentally, and spiritually,” said Randy Thomasson, president of SaveCalifornia.com.

“Why are Democrat legislators supporting child sex abuse? Why don’t they care about children’s immature hearts and minds being immorally manipulated and sexually seduced by public school teachers,” he continued. “It is certifiably evil that this bill to protect schoolchildren’s bodies was defeated by this Democrat-controlled committee.”

(A: Anyway:)

It died in the Assembly Public Safety Committee,

(A: Amazing, eh, for the public safety. “Oh, wait. Oh, no, we can’t stop that from happening.”)

and according to the Sacramento Bee, critics worried that it would duplicate laws already on the books against sex between adults and children, and also could be used to prosecute those who text messages and exchange emails concerning various pieces of literature, such as the “Great Gatsby.”

(A: What rubbish. What rubbish. Huh? What rubbish. So, they're all perverts, you see. They're all perverts. And it says:)

The proposal had been prompted by the recent case in which a student, 18-year-old Jordan Powers, moved in with a teacher, 41-year-old James Hooker.

(A: What a name, eh?)

The two claimed Powers was of age, 18, before their relationship became romantic.

However, reports in the last few days indicate the couple may have split.

Well, who cares. But the fact is, there's a lot more younger ones that this is happening to. There's a case on that list I'm going to give you where one woman was getting bunches of fifteen-year-old boys, having parties for them and getting them stoned and drugs, the whole lot, and having sex with females and males. So, that's the new normal, you see. "So what," everybody says. "So what?" Most folk, I'm not kidding you, are so drugged down and dragged down by pornography; again, your morality goes with it. "Well, so what," you know. That's what you think. The movies put that stuff out. Because, you see, they create the culture, and those who think they're avant-garde just follow. You understand, any drive that you have that's normal, like food, eating, sex, anything like that, which is normal, has to be controlled. There's always the side effect. If you don't control it, you balloon up, if you're eating too much. And you become addicted to pornography very easily. It's a big, big business right now, with people who are addicted to pornography, trying to deprogram them. And it creates chaos in a society, in their communities too. All

part of the pornography industry, that was allowed to go full-steam ahead, as part of the Marxist takedown.

And here's an article too. It shows you how bad it's gone, really. Because, when you try to depict a man, a woman, and a child—a husband, a wife, and a child—I know I'm upsetting a lot of people out there just by saying wife. Oh, that's like property. Oh, oh, we shouldn't say wife. What are you going to call her? Oh, partner, partner, eh. Partner could be anything. It could be a giraffe now. Bestiality. Who knows.

Warwick School Superintendent Peter Horoschak is stepping in after a student mural at Pilgrim High School was deemed inappropriate and painted over because it depicted a man holding the hand of a woman and child.

A parent of a Pilgrim High School student who first reported the incident to WPRO's John DePetro Show. The mural was meant to depict the life of a man and it ended with the scene with the man, woman and a child. The student artist, 17-year-old Liz Bierendy, said that she depicted the man and woman has married with wedding rings. According to Horoshack's press release the scene was painted over because "some of the members of the Pilgrim High School community suggested that the depiction of a young man's development from boyhood through adulthood as displayed may not represent the life experiences of many of the students at Pilgrim High School."

(A: That's for the few who've got two daddies and two mommies, if you don't get the point of it. Everything is so politically correct now, you see, that what was normal not so long ago is now, oh, taboo, today. Where you can have sex with the students if you're a teacher. That's okay. And of course, you cannot depict a man, a woman, and a child, in other words, a family. A family, you understand. It's taboo. Unless it's a new-normal family, you know.)

According to the release, the assistant principal approached the Bierendy after the concern was raised from the school and "asked her to look at other ways to show the outcome of the subject's progression to adulthood."

(A: Well, she should've put in there an orgy of all guys getting together, maybe the guy gets into an orgy with guys, and stuff like that, before he ends up, you know, trying something else. I mean, I guess, then they'd be happy.)

After consulting other administrators, Superintendent Horoschak asked the assistant principal to meet with the student again and discuss her views on the proposed changes to the mural. The assistant principal reported that the student "preferred the original idea" however she "would take the weekend to think about any changes to the original sketch."

That's how they get you in school. And it's how you get it in the workplace and anywhere else, if you're normal, you see. That's how they get you. You get a little talking-to. "It would be much better to keep everybody happy," if you just, in other words, compromise, eh. You understand, you keep compromising and compromising and you've lost all your values all together, and you'll have no respect for yourself. That's the new normal. And people think they're going to save America.

Remember too, Plato talked about that too. It was to really promote promiscuity with women. He says that women are collective, he says, we should make a collective of them, and they'd all be basically available to anybody that wants them. Well, they did that in the 60s, you see, giving them the pill, rock music, dope, and since then, it's worked awfully well. You understand, it's the same agenda, all down through time, to create the controlled, eugenically controlled society. That's what it is. Same agenda, folks. That's why they all love Plato's Republic, all the big boys at the top. They talk about it. Why bother having a family when you can just take your pick and have one or two a week, whatever it happens to be, you know. And they're women in common. Keep women in common, in other words. It's so clever too. You make them think they're free and technically they're all held in common, because they'll have so

many partners in their life, that's the same outcome. The outcome is the thing that matters. It's the same thing.

Now, there's someone on the phones hanging on here, I should try and get in here. And I think it's from Ohio. It's Jules. Is Jules there?

Jules: Yeah, hello.

Alan: Hello.

Jules: Hi, Alan. In the past you've talked about levels of reality. I have one simple question. What happens to you if you start waking up to the higher levels of reality?

Alan: What'll happen is you will probably have a depression. A lot of people have a depression when they understand the totality, the enormity, how enormous this whole thing is, and how you, yourself, you start to see how you yourself have been conditioned with all your opinions, all through your life. And it's so vastly different from the low reality, so vastly different. And it's so vastly different even from the middle reality that you really have to start rethinking everything from scratch, for yourself. And if you can get through that, there's a reward for you; in other words, you're much more calm. You're calmer. You understand what's going on. You're incredibly streetwise. Whatever article comes across the pages that you read, you'll know what spin is put on it, right away. And there's so many clever spins, mind you. You recognize them right away. You're not fooled. Your problem will be how to communicate to others. It's almost like giving them a university education. Hold on, and we'll continue, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Jules from Idaho. Are you still there, Jules? Hello?

Jules: Hello. Alan, what about metaphysical occurrences? I've read your books and some of the symbols and some of the numbers that you talk about pop up a lot now, not just where it's put there by man, but other places. Metaphysical. I don't know. Is that something that happens too?

Alan: You will definitely have experiences. There's no doubt about it. The thing is, I mean, these experiences are really for you. It's not something you can just give to someone else. If they can manage it themselves, good enough. But the thing is, it's really for you, if you get to that level. And remember, part of metaphysics too, is, you can classify it in two different ways. You can either go with the fact it's outside of yourself, something approaching you, some insight coming to you from a source. Or the neuroscientists of today try to demolish it all by saying, well, everything happens in your mind; it's just unexplored regions of your mind that are waking up and working. Whatever it happens to be, the fact is, you get tremendous insights into yourself, and into others as well. Tremendous insights. The thing is, you understand, the problem with metaphysics today is that's completely taken over as well, by the same agencies that run the world. They promote the New Agers.

In fact, the Masonic magazine, back in the 50s, up until and through the 50s was called the New Age. That was the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. It was called the New Age magazine. They said in it, we shall create the New Age. They'll put forth the gurus that will lead the world and so on. And technically, they don't really need so many of them today, except the disinformation ones that jump into patriotism. They're really counterintelligence. They mix fact, fiction, and make it all muddy.

True metaphysics is a very personal thing, because it's for you. And it's never the same as anyone else's experiences, except your mind will wake up, in so many different areas, that you never even knew that you had. It will give you abilities you didn't even know that you had, or even existed within you. But that's really for your own personal use. You also have to use knowledge of what's happening in the physical world and how to work through your life in this physical world as well. There's no big school for it. If there's a big school out there it's a con. It's a con to bring people into sustainability and love the greening

planet, and all that stuff, and don't oppose tyrants. That's really what it's for. So, it can only be used on a personal basis. And you have to remember too that those who rule the world today have been heavily into this kind of thing themselves, in their big organizations, for thousands of years. So, there's a power to it.

Now here's the thing that the whole patriot movement lacks: they don't have any common ideology, and common convictions, to stand up against any kind of tyranny. Understanding what's going on in the world isn't going to do it and stop it. And you can't get America back, as you know it, because, after a few generations of destroying the culture, people don't know what to go back to anymore. And most folk who think they've woken up to what's happening with the evil that's on the planet today are really reacting, when it's hitting them personally, and they understand the immediacy of things coming down the pike, because it's published. So, you really have to.

Jules: I want to say thank you.

Alan: Thank you too. And email me too, and I'll maybe go into a deeper explanation for you.

Jules: Great.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And that's what the people need today, a common ideology, a common end goal, which means really, you've got to have a common culture, and the whole point of Sovietization and Socialism is to destroy all existing cultures and bring in their own, which is dictated from your appointed governors. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, they've got to get you happy about, you're all working towards something. Remember what the Green leader said a long time ago in Britain. And I read it on the air at the time. She said that we must get a war situation going. A war, basically to save the world or the habitat, whatever, it would do, and we're all involved. We're all in it together. And, of course, it would be taught through schools, right through high school, at university levels, and into all businesses, as well. That's already happened. They're not going to back off. They're using the carbon con scare tactics as well, global warming, to get the agenda. Actually, it's the best thing they ever thought up to do. Because the ones in the past, you had more people with a bit of wisdom that knew they were up to something, up to no good, definitely. And, but today, because it's so indoctrinated into the school system, that it's going to be impossible, I think, personally, to change the direction that we're going into. It was planned a long time ago, incredibly well funded, by the big foundations, with trillions and trillions of dollars. And I'll even touch on some things tonight to do with the training of change agents, they call them, change agents, to change you, you see. The leaders, and how to train the leaders. And of course, they even have big courses for leadership training throughout all the so-called world communities. They get onboard your councils. They're in your governments. They're all over the place. But when you see big corporations backing all of this, the same corporations that took you through war after war after war, and always seem to profit no matter if it was Communist, Capitalist or whatever they want to call it, they always made masses of profit, then you know it's the same damn system again, and you've been had once more. We always fall for the happy face, you know. We're all in it together. Let's suffer together, it's not so bad that way, and save the world.

While you're at it too, remember, you can buy the books and discs I've got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. That's the only income that there is for me, and it keeps the websites going. And it helps to feed me. So, if you want to buy them, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, remember personal checks are good, and so are international postal money orders from the post office. And you can use PayPal, send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations are really, really welcome at this time.

As I say, people always fall for one thing or another. We always follow leaders too. I was watching some documentaries to do with Latin America and how they literally had the population battling between left/right, left/right, left/right, through generations. And I'll be back with more on this topic after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And what I was going to mention too was, as I say, leadership is the thing too. The Big Boys generally give us the leaders down through the centuries, even for rebellions. And it's strange that it's the same monetary system that they bring in as they had before, really, from rebellions one to the next. Same in Latin America, which is a great example, going through the history of it, where there's so many documentaries out there, including talks with the different CIA characters who were involved in creating wars in Latin America, all over Latin America, and deposing governments and putting in their own boys. Just like we did in Iraq and Afghanistan, and elsewhere.

While at home, they always give the people at home, it doesn't matter what country it is, if it's Britain, the US, whatever, Canada, they always give you this different image of the Canadian or the American, for you to believe in, if you live in the countries, where you're really good people, and nice and decent, etc. And meanwhile, you've got armies all over the planet, slaughtering folk, and big corporations are quite openly working hand in hand with them, and even in the pre-planning stages of the attacks, to grab the resources that the countries have. And it's just astonishing how we fall for it time and time again. But at home as well, they always give you a vision for a century, or a vision for the next 20 years, like Vision 20 or so on, you have all these visions, you see. And people jump on board, the kind of happy-go-lucky types, the ones that are really hyper-optimistic. They like to be on stage talking down to other people. They are the ones who run into it and take the courses, so as they can talk down to you, and spread their enthusiasm, you see. And they all take motivational courses, which is all part of their indoctrination. And the job is that they go back into society and get into leadership positions. Actually, they're helped into leadership positions, even from the most pettiest to the highest. And then their job is to indoctrinate you. It's just astonishing to watch this over and over and over again, with different movements down through the ages.

When the Eugenics Society was really openly advocating slaughtering, you know, they had wonderful names for slaughter, of course, especially when they add medicine to it as well. Then they openly advocated slaughtering lots and lots and lots of people, the ones who were unfit, they claimed. Unproductive is another one. And even the Nazis used that as well. The Soviets were quiet about it, but the same thing was happening there, even on a bigger scale because they were quiet about it and nobody talked about it. Plus there was an agreement, you see, that because the Soviet system had been an ally, you couldn't criticize them in any way, shape, or form.

Really, what does it mean to be unproductive, eh? And this is where it's going today as well, under sustainability. Oh, we're going to have food shortages, can we feed everyone? Well, if we can't feed everyone, as they claim, you see, or they try to pretend, then who goes first? Who do you start killing off first? We already have doctors and abortionists coming out openly saying we should start killing the children about the age of three, or at least up to the age of three. We live through this without a yawn, you know. And that would have been cause in itself for rebellion fifty years ago, even a hundred years ago, utter rebellion. Because they knew darn well, having a bit more smarts and less GMO and less vaccinations, they knew that the elite always had something nasty up their sleeves, whenever they came down with a smiley face. And today, we're so dumbed down, it's just incredible, because, you understand the technique of dumbing people down is so perfected today. It's so perfected today, with these psychologists, neurologists, neuroscientists, all working together, on 'here's how the brain works and here's how you effect this part and that part. Here's how you present something to children in a way that they will definitely remember, without thinking critically about it'; because children have a hard time thinking critically about something. They're not old and wise enough to realize that the world is full of scams all the time. You'll see scams in every newspaper article, every day of the week. But the children don't know, and so you're trusting, you see. You take what the teachers say. They're given toolkits to brainwash the children. Every teacher across the planet starts off with the same word and ends with the same word, because it's all in the curriculum which is handed out to them, generally through the world educational authorities, from the United Nations, basically.

So, we're under constant attack for your mind. It's a war for the mind, remember. It's constant. It's incessant. It's loud, and it comes under many guises. From the ones, 'oh, we can get this bunch in if we put these programs on television, aimed at the mushy stuff. That will get lots of the women in, who will go for the emotional parts of it. And then we can try and get the guys in by getting bunches of guys to work together on gardening projects and do a series on that type of thing, and get them to talk about saving the world, through growing turnips and carrots.' Meanwhile, the big boys, like everything else they have done. The ones who own the entire system of money across the planet, and loans to every nation, and who hold everybody's debt as well. They own the planet. These characters have, they own the food supply of the world. They put all the farmers out, not all, but the vast majority of small farmers out of business. The ones that could help you get through depressions are gone. Either through legislation or government interference, until they just up and move, or they're cut off because they can't sell their goods, because they're prohibited from selling their stuff on the market, even the local market. Because, you see, big money is in the business of monopolization. It doesn't tolerate competition. Rockefeller said it. "Competition is a sin." So what do they do? "Oh, please stop competing with us." Oh, no. They make

sure that you're out of business. Rockefeller boys, remember, were gangsters when they started. They still are gangsters today. They don't have to use the heavy hand anymore to blow up other people's oil fields. They simply use armies to do it.

That's how the world really is. But for the nicey-nicey people who are brought up with television and the comedians and all that, they can't get their head round that. They cannot do it. They can't do it. They don't realize the vast majority of the world's elite started off as mass murderers and utter crooks, gangsters. And then gangs got together and consolidated their power, and then you end up with having governments. Same descendents, same type of people in it. They do bring fresh blood in, if you show the right qualifications and give them a résumé of slaughter, mayhem, conniving and being very cunning. They might bring you up and use you then, you see. But that's the reality of the world. And in every nation they have the same people, the psychopathic types. Every single nation on the planet follows the same process. And it doesn't matter if you start off again after a rebellion. In no time at all, the same boys are back in place, running the same system, with a different face on, a different mask.

They run the wars. They profit off all sides during World Wars. Carroll Quigley talked about the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, impetus in creating World War I and II. They were agitating while already they'd created a fake war against the Boers, claiming the Boers attacked them. And Quigley, from their own records, goes through the whole process of how they got the Boer War going. The Boers didn't attack anybody initially. It was this bunch set in by Cecil Rhodes, with a bunch of mercenaries, who attacked the Boers. They brought their own reporters from The Times with them, to telegraph a story to London, saying, oh, the Boers have attacked, they're slaughtering English folk. And then, Britain, of course, naturally went in with the troops, you see. And before you know it, you had concentration camps. And they were called concentration camps, where thousands and thousands of Boers and their children died. And during that period, they were hard at work with the press, because they owned the press in quite a few countries by then. The Times of this, and the Times of London, Times of India, Times anywhere is one of theirs. And the New York Times, of course. And they were agitating for war with Germany, years before, many, many years before it happened, in the late 1800s, they wanted a World War with Germany. And out of that, they hoped at that time even to get a European Union when everyone was vanquished and on their knees and starving. They almost did get it then. And after it happened, and they didn't get countries to give up their sovereignty, their big propagandists like HG Wells said, oh, it didn't work, we'll have to get another World War, before the public will get on their knees and give up the ghost. And give up their countries. It's just astonishing, the public don't know it.

And then in Winston Churchill's own personal secretary's writing, his diaries, his memoirs, and while Winston was telling people to go off and fight to save their culture, and all that kind of stuff, and slaughter the enemy, he was telling his own peer group at night parties, nightly parties they had, where they sloshed the brandy down. He was telling them, this is great, he says. Out of this we'll get our long waited upon dream, he says, fulfilled, of a United Europe. If they'd told the British folk then, that out of this war will come a United Europe, under a government, a different government, a foreign government, really, it's a new thing, they wouldn't have gone to war. You can't win, you understand, by fighting their game, by going along with what they want you to do. It doesn't work. And you'll never get the truth from governments as to what they're up to. They're not in the business of being transparent. When they talk about transparency, they're talking about frosted glass in a bathroom. That's what they're talking about. Because there's only one agenda across the world. And at the very top, you have the banking boys, who basically appoint the heads of all the central banks they own. And from then on down, then you get down to prime ministers and politicians, but above that is the banking boys. They hold the key.

And no one dare change the system. It's never worked over the centuries, where they plunder you twice a century. It's never worked. And nothing is ever done to stop it from happening again. And we go through farces where they plunder you more and more forever by, oh, my goodness, we've got to bail out the whole of Europe forever and ever amen. And we go along with this farce, when there's not one thing published for the general public to show them where their money is actually going. Oh, your taxes are going up and up and up. We've got to plug this hole, the black hole of Europe. We've got to plug it. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system and how we're fooled at every turn. And the elite simply, like chameleons, change their color once in a while, and give you what you think is a brand new system and a promise of a heaven down the road. Always future utopias. And they hit on a winner when they came up with the idea of global warming at the Club of Rome, the think tank that was given the task of finding some excuse to basically bring in a totalitarian system across the world, and get everyone to give up their rights and increase vastly the amounts of bureaucrats and government agencies that will come around literally running your life in a microscopic fashion. So, it's working very well, as I see, because there's so much money out there, so many organizations, all from the same sources, though. Different names, pushing the same thing, getting funding from the same

foundations. And they're getting the children into it, and people with too much time on their hands, as well.

Also, remember, this goes back, this system goes back, even before they formed the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and before they had the Milner Society, they were simply, the Milner Society was simply the next generation of an already existing society. These guys have been at this for an awful, awful long time. And when they have their archives, like Quigley had access too, I mean, that was not for everybody, you understand. It is a very rare occasion a person is admitted to see the archives. And here's a whole alternative history to the world. To the world. The battles of the past, the battles of the present, the battles of the future, and all the techniques they've got planned to keep us all in check, so that they can live in comfort at the top. But they must always guide the general population. They're the good shepherds and we're the bawling sheep, basically. That's really how it's walking about at the top.

They don't explain things to us, they say, because, you see, we're too stupid to comprehend the importance of what they're saying. So, they just go ahead and do things. You have no idea. You really have no idea. Especially the TV watchers that watch lots of dramas and movies, where people are pretty good. There's always the obvious bad guy, and he's very obviously a bad guy, but everybody else is pretty well good and decent and all the rest of it. That's what they give us, to make sure that you think that way, that the odd bad guy is really odd indeed, very unique.

Now, the combination of the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation became the Royal Institute for International Affairs, formed under a Royal Charter. In other words, it was anointed from the top to go ahead, because they were on it too. And again, through wars, etc, they would take the whole world over and get the countries into massive debts they would never get out of, and because of the heft they would have over the monetary system and the debt system they could basically dictate the terms of how the peasants should live. And they've done awfully well so far. Now, they also wanted a United Europe, because they really love Karl Marx too. They set him up and funded him. And they actually funded Trotsky as well, and a whole bunch of revolutionaries that went over to the Soviet system to get that one taken over, and they've put their own guys across the whole planet, in China too. They run in China. And China didn't pull itself up by its bootstraps by any means. It was done through the World Trade Organization in treaties, and we funded them to come up and gave them the expertise and even

put our factories over there to even make machinery for them. So they could then sell stuff at the same price to us, but made for pennies, basically. The workers get fractions of pennies over there.

Anyway, getting back to this article here. It's to do with this black hole in Europe, where they throw the money at. Now that we're all, after all the lies, how great it was going to be for everyone. We'd all benefit. And they showed you all these little pictures in all their brochures of smiling, happy faces, as always. And look what it is today. They're still giving you happy faces, but I don't know where those folk live. Maybe Switzerland. Anyway, it says:

The UK has already pledged to give £29.5bn to Fund

(Alan: To this new fund, another fund for the International Monetary Fund. Now, remember that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs boys, and the Milner Group, a long time ago, with the intent of getting every country into massive debt, lending money. And then the IMF would come in and be the big collector agency, with a heavy hand, over nations, not people, just a few people, but over entire nations. And that's how it lives. Massive interest too. It's not cheap to get a loan from them. And they get the loan, again, from the World Bank, this other private collective, that also gets money from us too, to keep it going, just as an increased incentive for the guys to work there, I guess. So, the UK, God knows how much it's put in already to this. And every country has put money into this. Oh, oh, Italy is going down now. Oh, oh, Spain's going down again. We've got to put money into Spain. And it's just one after the other. You're constantly bailing them out, as the standard of living plummets across every country in the Euro. Well, naturally it does, because they're taxing the blazes out of everybody.

Control is control. There's many ways to control people. They can control how much you can afford to eat, in a post-consumer society. They can actually enforce how much you can afford to buy. They make everything so expensive. But you'll have to still buy the essentials. They own the food industry. They have their marketing chains across the planet for groceries. And they can influence you in so many different ways as well. So, here's another:)

£29.5bn to the Fund, £5.5bn of which has gone into the eurozone rescue scheme.

(A: What a rescue this is. This is the worst rescue in history. I mean, you'd think they'd make movies about it, like guys falling down crevasses and things, and people heroically going down to try and save them. But with a black hole, you see, you can't get anywhere. It's gone. It went through the other side of the black. It's just gone from view, you see. That's what they tell you.)

But it is thought the Chancellor

(A: That's the guy in charge of the treasury:)

will agree to add more money to help the IMF go from \$400bn (£250bn) to around \$1trillion.

Amazing, isn't it? And in democracy, the public say nothing. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system. It's always the same system under different guises, but it's always the same system, and how they bring you into con after con after con, by always showing you a utopia, if you just work towards it, and the next thing you know, there's a crisis, and before you know it, you're bankrupt, and you're all bankrupt, and even when you're bankrupt, you're borrowing money from the World Bank, borrowing it at high interest rates, to

throw into this black hole to save each other. What a con this is. And it's worked so well, because the countries haven't rebelled in any fashion at all. And it says:

it is thought the Chancellor will agree to add more money to help the IMF go from \$400bn (£250bn) to around \$1trillion

The Government is able to commit the extra £10bn without a vote in Parliament

(A: Isn't that just awfully neat? Isn't it?)

without a vote in Parliament but Mr Osborne said the UK will only dish out the extra cash if there were 'no new vehicles or funds specific to the eurozone'.

(A: Whatever that means.)

He also said there would be no deal unless all major non-eurozone countries signed up to give more.

(A: Everybody in the world is paying up for this thing. It says:)

All bar the U.S. after Treasury Secretary, Tim Geithner, said the U.S. would not pledge any more money until the eurozone added sufficient funds to its bail-out scheme.

(A: So they all sort of bolster each other. Oh, you'll have to screw the people even more, before we get in on the act of screwing our folk at home. That's what it is.)

It was a blow to IMF managing director Christine Lagarde who told The Telegraph last week that she was 'hopeful we will make progress' this week.

Progress is just filling the coffers of some private individuals. Because, as I say, no one has ever, every come up and said, "here's the money that your country is borrowing. Here's what we've thrown at the eurozone. And here's where it went." And they're still doing it. They're still doing it. It's like a sacrifice to Moloch, you know. It's like being told that every gardener must dig up his veggies and throw it into a black hole to satisfy this god. Same thing. And you hope one day, you know, that the god burps, and everything is back to what you think is normal. You can keep a few veggies for yourself. This is what they call advanced civilization. Advanced, hmm?

And once you're up to hawk with the IMF, they run your whole country. They actually come in, because you sign the agreements, when the PMs sign on, and presidents sign on to it, that they will take over and start deciding where you must cut in your own countries. And the hospital systems across Europe are just plummeting. That's the first place they always cut. And this article here too is to do with privacy. It says:

The Prime Minister defended a series of proposals which have angered civil-rights campaigners by saying they were necessary for the UK's defences.

Justice Secretary Kenneth Clarke said while he shared some of the concerns, hearings involving national security cannot be allowed take place in public if that means lives would be lost. They spoke out after Deputy PM Nick Clegg said he could not support the proposals in their current form.

MPs and peers on Parliament's cross-party Joint Committee on Human Rights published a damning report on the controversial proposals, saying they were based on "vague predictions" and "spurious assertions" about catastrophic consequences.

In reality, the plans are a "radical departure from long-standing traditions of open justice"

(A: Well, we never had open justice, because everything is decided before the court sits, actually, between the lawyers and the judges in a back room. The whole day, all the cases, it's all decided in advance.)

which should only ever be used when publicly disclosing material would carry "a real risk of harm to national security", the committee said.

(A: What they want to do is bring in basically silent and private courts. You can't get into them to see what's happening. Which totalitarian systems always use. Nobody is allowed, no visitors allowed, no journalists allowed, and they can't even talk about what happened inside of it once it's finished by law. And he wants also to take away even more power, and that means more money as well, to monitor all the emails and all the internet, and see what everyone is looking at and so on, which of course they hand up to their bosses, who do all the motivational techniques by using your data, and how to motivate you. So, it says:)

Draft legislation, expected in next month's Queen's Speech, would propose allowing the Government's listening centre GCHQ to access information from emails and internet use "on demand" without a warrant. But Downing Street said only data – times, dates, numbers and addresses – would be accessible, and not content.

Which is absolute lies. They've already told us before that they've been taking the content from emails for years, but now, of course, with this new drastic one, oh, they're not going to be doing that. They just want to know when you fax so-and-so or emailed so-and-so. This is, again, what you're all living towards. The same guys are all for greening programs, sustainability, and the big corporations that run them all. Here's a great form of blackmail though. Because I mentioned a week or so ago, that they're going to force people in Britain, you know, if you want a window or you want to build something in your home, you must get permission. Even the replacing the window, it's coming down to. And you can't buy glass, you see, unless you've got a government approval, a little chitty in your hand, which costs you cash, of course. And if you want to build anything, they bring in the engineers, they do an environmental impact study. You pay for each one. I think it's five grand here in Canada for one, just to get one, before you can move into a house. And then, any repairs, of course, have to be authorized as well.

But it's going even further now, and this will catch on elsewhere, you see, because all the big hardware corporations are just that, they're massive corporations. Like Wal-Mart, and etc.

DIY [Do-it-yourself] firms allowed to send staff into homes and push their own products in Green Deal scheme

(A: So, B&Q, I guess that's their version of build-all or something.)

B&Q staff are to be allowed to enter homes, decide how to make them more energy efficient and then sell their own green products to householders, under a new Government scheme.

The DIY giant is one of a number of businesses set to reap multi-million profits from the new Green Deal,

(A: Oh, it's so wonderful. This greening is just so great for massive, massive wealthy people. It makes them even more stinking rich.)

which will see homeowners borrow up to £10,000 to fit boilers,

(A: That's your heating, they call it, your heating water.)

insulation, double-glazing, doors and other eco-friendly features.

(A: This eco-friendly stuff ain't so friendly, is it, to your wallet?)

However, there will be fears that private sector energy assessors employed by B&Q and other firms may exaggerate the measures needed in the property to maximise their profits.

The same things, of course, that they did with the car industry, especially when the ones who sold the cars, the firms that sold them, made them impossible to fix by small garages, basically, with all this special equipment for each car that they made. And the government also passed the MOT bill at the same time, that was the Ministry of Transportation, which meant you had to get it examined every year for this particular test and pay through the nose. And the garages were hauling in the money if you had a tiny needle-hole prick in the bottom of your car, that might not have been there before they looked at it, eh? And you had to fix that as well. So, now it's your home, as well. See, technically you own nothing. Or, if you own it, you can't use it. Or, if it's a house, you can't live in it. Until they wring out every single penny that they can possibly ring out of you. Folk are quite happy with these situations. They adapt quickly to them too. It's astonishing, isn't it?

I remember a guy I knew and his family, they bought a car. They were from another country. They bought what they could afford, a used one. And I checked it all out, and it was fine. You know, fixed the brakes, had it working just great and so on, and the lights working. And went to the first garage, and they said, oh, there's a pinprick under the floorboards, and that could let Carbon Monoxide in. And they wanted, they said they'd pay about \$200, \$300 for the repair. And, again, the fee on top to be retested. So, I says, forget that. On the way to another garage, I got some chewing gum, put it underneath. I had some black rubber underseal there, and I sprayed it over it, and then it passed without a problem. This is the lengths you have to go to, this is what you have to go to, to try and feed yourself these days. Britain knows about that, because they've been at this game for a lot longer.

So, here they are now with your home. You can't fix anything in your home without special approval, engineers coming in. Canada, you can't buy oil to heat yourself in the winter, without the up-to-date certificate from the government, from a government agent that comes around and inspects it. And if he says, oh, it needs this or that, same as your car, same thing, oh, I can't allow you. I can't give you a 'buy oil' deal, or chitty, you must show to the oil guy each time you fill up for that, for oil. Pure blackmail. And their big boys profit, and it gives all this work to their government agencies. But, more than that, it's getting you trained that you have no rights whatsoever. And each time you cave in to any of these deals, you're just really reinforcing that upon yourself and your children. You do what you're told, and pay up and cough up. The things never really change. It's just, you know, change it from this to that. Do that instead. And away it goes.

I'm also putting up:

Dramatic Sea Ice Increase! Why So Many "Dramatic Drops", But Never "Dramatic Rises"?

Because, what happens in the North Pole is that the ice goes up so high, it's just like your fridge, the old-fashioned fridges that you'll see. I've got one of them here. And you open the door and the thing is creeping out. It's trying to get outside the door. It's just expanding and expanding and eventually it breaks off. Well, that's how it happens in the sea as well. That's why you've got all these icebergs everywhere. So, I'll put up this article to do with massive rises in ice, of course, but the media don't want to talk about that. They still want you to think that it's all barren and sunny up there, and that polar bears are dying. Everything is deception, you understand.

Another article too is:

Foreclosure Frenzy: Bank Of America Sues Bank Of America

They've got so many subsidiary companies, they end up suing themselves over. It's a feeding frenzy trying to grab these mortgages for peanuts, you see, right now. So, they're suing each other, all the big banks, even when it's themselves. And they won't lose, suing themselves and subsidiary companies. They have all these lawyers working with them, that have fixed it all up with the politicians at the top. Another article too is:

Guardian Readers' Dream

The Guardian is all Left-Wing and all Greenie, etc. And occasionally they'll give you a decent story about what's really happening, but their whole agenda is to push the Greening thing, which is the worst kind of imprisonment you can possibly imagine. It truly is. So, I'll put this up tonight. And it's called, Humanity's Nightmare, but the Guardian reader's Dream. And, I've seen it up there before on the internet, I think I put it up a few years ago, it's called: Plannadopolis. And you can see, through this cartoon stuff they're putting out in ads, I think they've been running in Britain for years, what's coming to America and every other country, as your bosses sign integration, integration, and integration legislation. We're all going to be the same across the planet. But it doesn't hold much back. It makes all the worst kind of things sound so happy and wonderful in this totally controlled society. Now:

Hacking Expert David Chalk Joins Urgent Call to Halt Smart Grid

(A: He says:)

"100% certainty of catastrophic failure of energy grid within 3 years"

The vulnerability of the energy industry's new wireless smart grid will inevitably lead to lights out for everyone, according to leading cyber expert David Chalk. In an online interview for an upcoming documentary film entitled 'Take Back Your Power', Chalk says the entire power grid will be at risk to being taken down by cyber attack, and if installations continue it's only a matter of time.

(A: I mean, it's true. They can actually put Trojans into your meter and everything else. I'm sure the guys who own them will do that too, to up your prices. Say, "oh, according to our readings, you've used so many megawatts of electricity," etc. But, you know, I was reading too in one, again, Latin American

country, where they have to be very, very inventive if they want to feed themselves and live. They're already, if you have a home, you can pay some guys to come around, there's teams of them going around, they bought the equipment that actually programs these computers, and it's a little infrared deal they put up to it. And they can really cut down your power consumption, at least on what's getting sent back to the ones who own it. And they got the software as well, off the internet. I mean, there's innovation for you too. They won't get innovation prizes, I'm sure, but that's innovation for you. If it's that easy to do, you can imagine how it can be done to you by, you know, some locals, or even guys in different countries if they want to. But definitely, even by the power meter guys themselves. "Oh, you can't argue with that. See, that's the computer." And he's got a whole record there, a whole month's record. 'I never used that.' "Oh, you did. The computer can't lie." So, he says:)

"We're in a state of crisis,"

(A: He says:)

"The front door is open and there is no lock to be had. There is not a power meter or device on the grid that is protected from hacking – if not already infected – with some sort of trojan horse that can cause the grid to be shut down or completely annihilated."

"One of the most amazing things that has happened to mankind in the last 100 years is the Internet. It's given us possibility beyond our wildest imagination. But we also know the vulnerabilities that exist inside of it. And then we have the backbone, the power grid that powers our nations. Those two are coming together. And it's the smart meter on your home or business that's now allowing that connectivity."

Chalk also issued a challenge to governments, media and technology producers to show him one piece of digital technology that is hack-proof.

Well, I'm sure it exists within the higher, upper echelon, that have names that you have never heard of, way above the CIA and so on. They'll be private ones, as well. But, yeah, what they give to you isn't hack-proof, and they want it that way, I think. They actually want it to be able to be hacked, just like your computer can be hacked by government. That's the law. You can't sell a computer in Canada or the States, without it having at least four or five backdoors for government agencies to enter at any time they wish. That is the law. And I'm also putting up a link tonight too to:

Sir Jeremy Greenstock is chairman of the UN Association in the UK and chairman of the strategic advisory company Gatehouse Advisory Partners Ltd.

He was a career diplomat from 1969 to 2004, developing specializations in the Middle East, Transatlantic Relations and the United Nations. He served as political director in London from 1996 to 1998.

(A: Political director.)

He was UK Ambassador to the UN in New York from 1998 to 2003 the period which covered 9/11 and the allied invasions of Afghanistan and Iraq. From 2001 to 2003, he was chairman of the Security Council's Counter-Terrorism Committee. He was UK special envoy for Iraq from 2003 to 2004.

(A: So, he's way up there with the conning bunch. And it says, he's a:)

This article here is all to do about, you know, power, and all what they expect, the shortages in the future, which they'll create in different things, and lots of greening stuff as well. Lots of greening stuff as well. I'll put this link up about Jeremy Greenstock, these guys that somehow rocket to fame from obscurity, supposedly. Just like the present Canadian, Bank of Canada, boss, who, from out west in Canada came, apparently. His daddy was a school principal. And, I know, back in the 60s, they were not getting anywhere near the kind of money they get today, even accounting for inflation, but he sent all three sons to Harvard. From a paycheck like that? I don't think so. There's always something else there, eh? Something else, you just know. But now, they're so good with the internet, you pay a company and they'll take everything down that you don't want up there. All the big boys do it.

And special people now, of course, and even a few years ago, they have the governments themselves that scrub nasty stuff about you off, and including where you live and all that kind of stuff. It's gone. Because they're special, privileged people, VIPs. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, one article I'll put up tonight too is a PDF, and it's to do with the Great Transition, you see. You see the terms all over. There's a Great Vision. There's the Great Transition. There's a whole bunch of terms put out by the same people, as they train members of the public to dominate you in the new Soviet System. That's really what all this is about, you understand. And then the bankers will still go on with their banks at the top and run all the countries' cash. It says:

Our planet can no longer support the demands humanity makes on it. At WWF, we are working to build a future in which people and nature thrive

(A: You're going to thrive in this wonderful utopia.)

within their fair share of our planet's resources.

(A: Everyone according to their means, according to Lenin, right?)

within their fair share of our planet's resources. To achieve this, we are focusing on three big challenges; safeguarding the natural world, tackling climate change,

(A: Climate change is everything; without climate change they'd fall flat on their face with everything, you understand. It's all nonsense, but as long as they keep prattling on about it, and paying well-known faces to come out on television and promote it, then, and teach it in schools, it's going to be believed. You don't, you can't, unless you had your own system of television companies across the planet, just pumping out the propaganda to end it, the anti-propaganda, then you don't have a leg to stand on, because every government is on board, as they are with taxing you out your homes and everything else, with this agenda. Because it's the big boys' agenda, the big international corporations that you'll see attending all these world meetings and donating cash to it. So, it says:)

The Natural Change Project is part of WWF Scotland's work on changing the way we live but it also supports our work on tackling climate change and safeguarding the natural world.

Eh? As they go across the planet leaving depleted uranium made by the same corporations that attend these WWF meetings. People are really stupid. I'm sorry to say it, but most folk are awfully stupid; they just

go for the information. So, it's called social change, and it talks about again training teachers and so on, as change agents. They're all using the open term now. They used to hide the term, except for their own texts, but here it's out in the mainstream, their own sites, through social change, through outdoor experience. They'll give you six, I think months of training. And you walk around by yourself, and you sit under a tree, and I guess you get a Buddha experience, and suddenly you're a Greenie. And you know better than other people how the world should be run, and they'll present you with a whole toolkit on how to do it in your own community, how to get on to the board of the council. Even if you're not elected, you can get appointed to it, you see. And school boards, to make sure the right curriculum is properly taught, and you go around like a little Stasi operator and listen to the teachers with their toolkits brainwash the children, you see.

So, I'll put this link up as well, because there's quite a few of them on this. They actually say in some of these articles here that it's to do with change agents, to change by motivational techniques, they say. Skinnerian techniques. Change the whole population of the planet, including have the children eventually come home and brainwash the parents. They'll be nagging the parents about don't do that, don't throw that away, you know. Etc. And don't use so much water when you have a shower, in a country where you've got swamps everywhere and lakes everywhere, like Canada. The mosquitoes testify to that. But it doesn't matter. It's to be the same agenda for everyone. And in an Orwellian fashion, they convince anybody in the middle of a thunderstorm and a monsoon type rain coming down, they convince you that, oh, well, it's a very rare thing to have rain. No memories, eh? Folk have no memory. And then they don't trust themselves. "Well, maybe my memory is faulty. All these experts can't be wrong."

The end product folks is a totally controlled Sovietized type society on behalf of the international bankers who own you all and the military-industrial complex. A more perfected system of slavery. That's what Charles Galton Darwin said. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god and your gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

April 20th, 2012 (#1070) Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Machiavelli, Behaviourism and Neuro-Science are Chemically Castrating Your Defiance:

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 20th of April, 2012. For newcomers, you should help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find lots of audios to download for free, where it covers the history of this last century and even long before. Because the system that runs the world is a vastly different system from the one you're trained to believe in. And really, we've been conned for an awful long time, on how this system actually works. We're trained to see things one way, and very clever people with hundreds, maybe thousands of years of experience actually work the world in a completely different way all together. At home, they give us a good version. We're all nice, nicey people. And abroad, of course, we plunder and send in special forces and provocateurs to go into countries and work for the taking over the country, knocking it down from the inside, terrorizing people, and if necessary, creating war. So, that's really the system you're living in today. It just goes on and on and on. It never stops. And really, it's been going on for such a long time, even right through the 20th century, well documented, and people don't even know about it. They prefer, well they choose to prefer, really, the nice version, that we're all just goodie-goodie, and the flag, it doesn't matter what country you live in, the flag always means something special to you. So, I go through the histories of the organization that came together in the late 1800s, and into the 20th century, and still run the world today, almost openly, as far as I'm concerned, and how they brought the big international banks in with them, and that's really the international moneylenders. These are big, big boys.

And, as I say, you can go into the website, help yourself. Remember too, you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find that from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check, still. You can also use an international postal money order from the post office. You can send cash, or you can use PayPal to order the books. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations are really, really awfully welcome. Can't stress that enough in this present time of inflation, everything going up in price and up in price and up in price.

It's absolutely crazy, but that's the agenda, they said, for the next ten years, until eventually the dollar, well, the dollar already has devalued, but since, say, four years ago, by another ten years, that's fourteen years or so, it will be worth about half in purchasing power of what it is today. That's the experts' opinion of how to work around all these problems you see, of massive debt, which we shouldn't be in in the first place. But, you see, the system is designed that way. It's designed to get us into massive debt, always was. And Carroll Quigley went through the whole agenda with the International Monetary Fund to be set up, a World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements, and how eventually they'd take over the entire world through debt, basically. And they would allocate cash to each country on a debt basis. It's all happened. You're living through it, and we're there pretty well, for World Government. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system we live in, and how it's projected to us, the system that we're taught to believe really exists. And that's why we have law, fairly much law and order at home, basically, wherever home happens to be. And we also think we're good, as a people, you see. We're taught that. We're trained to believe that. And meanwhile, as I've mentioned before, those who run your countries and gave you that whole perspective on yourselves, have a totally different one abroad, where they plunder and steal and ravage and rape, as well, of course, across the planet, and fill the coffers for the big boys, who really own your country in the first place.

All countries really started up under kings. And immediately they got the early type of lawyers in, and they created corporations. Really, that's what your country is. It's a corporation. Within your corporations, you have many little corporations, and right down to even your local police force. They're a corporation too, all chartered. And it's quite interesting to see how it's all set out. It's all set up, and economists will tell you that, around money. All the laws in your country really revolve around money. Right down to what's it worth to kill a person. If you kill a person, what should you pay back. And they actually go into what this person might have been worth, you see, if they paid taxes throughout their life, and you've just eliminated them, then that will actually put so many years down to your service to pay off. And that's why, when they kill people at the bottom, they're out in six or seven years. They're not worth too much, you see. I'm not kidding. That's the real world. But, as I say, we're so brainwashed into it, so cleverly brainwashed into it, and everyone is given the same brainwashing, every generation, at the same time, so they all think it's quite natural, like all children do.

Also, you'll find that the leaders that run the world today, I'm talking about the leaders, these bureaucrats in high positions, inside and outside your governments, because government now is private/public, isn't it. And you have this massive United Nations, that was set up to be a world government, and technically it already is, since all your laws, the big laws come down from the United Nations, and presidents and prime ministers just sign them into law, without question. All your building codes. Even all the codes to do with how many farms you should have by the year 2030, meaning declining, declining, declining, because they don't want you to have small farmers all over the place, because small farms help you out in times of massive depression and hyper-inflation. That's what got people through before.

And since World War II, the United Nations has had a war on many different aspects of life, but also on farming. And they're quite happy with the big five Agri-Food businesses taking over all these farms and combining them all into one. That's no problem at all. They're very happy with GM food; it's a prime mandate, for the United Nations, of course, is to get everyone eating this—you don't know what it is anymore, do you? Never mind all the pesticides they've got in it as well, but guaranteed to take your life down a few years, quite a few years, and give you cancers and things like that. There's no doubt about it. Because you have to go into the beginnings of the United Nations, and into the Royal Institute of International Affairs who drafted up and set up the League of Nations. It wasn't Wilson that was the guy who set up the League of Nations in America. That's the propaganda. He turned up there. It was actually Britain, London actually that set up this whole League of Nations, with the intent to set up a world government. And in the period thereafter, the whole idea was to amalgamate countries together, and they tried to get that done, even, they called it Pan-Europe; but now it's the European Union. I'm talking between the two world wars.

And they have all social agendas, as well, hyper-feminism and all this kind of stuff. All of what they were using in the Communist countries is promoted by the United Nations. It's to divide and conquer, you understand, not to help any particular group at all. It's all divide and conquer. Because when you're all divided, and all fighting each other and arguing with each other, they come in with all their experts and their agencies, from your government, and they deal with it all and take over, because the family has to be totally eliminated, you see, and they've done an awfully good job about doing it.

When they first started up, the United Nations, they had all these different groups, and UNICEF was one of them. UNICEF was going to basically “help all the children.” And all these philanthropic organizations, philanthropy is the big con. It’s hard to attack a charity, when you think it’s a charity. It’s only when you realize it’s not a charity at all, it’s got a social and political agenda, that you can get involved. And that’s what you must do with all of these things. Even Weishaupt, remember, said that philanthropic organizations would eventually advise and run governments, a long time ago. And all these organizations, the foundations that are owned by multi-trillionaires, the big bankers and the Rockefellers, Carnegies, etc, they were all set up to be the fronts to funnel trillions to, in non-governmental organizations across the world. All with nice-sounding names, mind you.

Remember, I’ve read before, from the book by Julian Huxley, the brother of Aldous Huxley, who talked, he was the first CEO of UNESCO, and he talked at UNICEF, he talked about their agenda at the time, and through education, they would eventually alter the world, through basically brainwashing children, as the Communists had done with the Young Communist movement and the Nazis did too, with the Hitler Youth. They’re doing it too, to provide future leaders that will rule over the rest of us, you see. Now, when you get children, they don’t have the experience of life. It’s very easy to brainwash them. It’s so easy, the media does it every day by showing you one part of a story, but never the other side of a story. That’s how. So, you come to the required opinion, the pre-designated opinion. You’ll always arrive at the same thing.

And that’s of course how they teach children, in school as well. And they’ll see, oh, the poor polar bears drowning. They’re not drowning, they’re swimming. And they’ve always swum, as far as we can tell for hundreds and thousands of years. And they can swim hundreds of miles, by the way. And, but if you show them this thing, and you’ve got the music playing in the background, you’ve got an intense voice there, generally a woman’s voice, almost with a monotone to it, and incessant, you’ll say, “oh my God. This is terrible. The world is falling apart.” And that’s how they brainwash children, through emotive lectures, you see.

So, just to get back to it, I’m going to put a link up tonight, to talk about one of their meetings, and to show you at UNICEF, they’re turning out leaders of the future. Now, these are children, going to their annual conferences. It doesn’t stop just with the conference. They also keep working it in school projects,

at home, through the educational system, which again all comes from the UN, and they're taught all, they're going to be little fascists when they grow up, and utterly true believers, fanatics, to push the next part of the agenda through, which is no homes, no private property, that kind of thing, the Millennium Project. They're steeped in it, little children prattling on about the Millennium Project. It's just amazing. But they're given total hands to do this, and a free hand to do this. And people don't say anything. The children think it's great. Oh, it's a great honor to go to the United Nations and be part of this. And that's exactly as I say.

Don't forget, never, ever forget, when they go for children with political and social agendas, you know, that's not philanthropic at all. That's the agenda. And that should be stopped right away. Because no one, I don't care who you are, can make up your mind on anything, until you've got a bit of life experience, and then you see all the cons that have been pulled in the past, and even show people, to show them how the cons are pulled off in the present. That's what has to be done. That's why homeschoolers have got the only chance there is, really. You can't put children into public schools anymore. But I can see these people growing up. They'll go right into positions at the United Nations. The United Nations, remember has its own school system for its own bureaucrats. And, of course, it's just a hereditary job. But they also take in other ones who have got the potential to be rabid fanatics. And then these fanatics end up in your communities when they're twenty, twenty-one. And the next thing you know, they're appointed over your councils and so on, into environmental groups. So, it's just disgusting, as I say.

And look up Wikipedia, and see what UNICEF says, and then look into this particular little video that I'll put up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the night. These are true little fanatical believers. Astonishing, but then, not again, you know, all the Commies have used this technique. They've used it in Cambodia as well, where they got young children to go out and slaughter all the parents at one point, because they'd brainwashed them. That's the world you live in. That's the real world you live in. The real one.

Now, the International Monetary Fund, as Carroll Quigley said, and he was the insider at the Council on Foreign Relations, who got into the archives and was their official historian. They have their own version of history. And they admit in their own version of history, they were behind all the wars. And they would

agitate in countries to get wars going, which they did from the very beginning in fact, and he documents it very well in the Anglo-American Establishment. And take over all the world's resources. That's what we're doing right now. The water, the oil, all the minerals, everything of value whatsoever, but mainly everything that's necessary for the sustainability of life for humans or animals, in fact. Water and food. Water and food. Water and food. Keep saying that as a mantra every day. And then, look up, do a search, to see anything to do that comes up with water and food. Incredibly important stuff. Because, without that, everything else is mute point.

Osborne under pressure to provide extra IMF loans

Finance ministers from the G20....

Now, the G20, is again, what Quigley talked about, that the leaders of every country would eventually form these little clubs. They used to call them circles at one point, in the early days, and then they called them other names, until we're up to the groups of twenty. They also have councils of tens, etc. Standard Royal Institute of International Affairs. But they want to boost the IMF's power, over all the world. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the IMF, the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements, and this is what Quigley talked about, it's probably one of the most important books in the last century written, Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment, two books, actually. He goes through the whole agenda, from their own records. But that's how it's to be. And of course, you get one country into it, one after another, and then you amalgamate the whole lot. You make it worse and worse, and then the answer and solution is to amalgamate them even more to strip away all vestiges of any national sovereignty at all, any say in their own countries. That's what's happened with Europe, of course, and they're working hard to do the same with the Americas, as they call it, the Summit of the Americas was held recently. And that's part of the agenda too, is get Canada, the States, Mexico, and others into the hole. And the IMF comes in as the big savior, but with an awful, stiff price, because they manage your country. They manage your politicians, when they come in. So, it says

here that the finance ministers from the G20 group, this club that they formed, that's in nobody's charter they can form these international clubs, but they do it anyway:

...are meeting in Washington to discuss boosting the IMF's resources.

IMF managing director Christine Lagarde wants to boost her organisation's lending capacity by \$400bn (£250bn).

And this is all to each other, because they're all in the hole to the same guys who own the IMF, they comprise the IMF. The same guys, the World Bank boys and so on. What a deal, eh? What a deal. And yet, let's be honest here. I don't care what your IQ level is, you have to figure this out rather quickly and simply, because it is very, very simple. It's a totalitarian, you know, takeover of the entire globe and everybody in it, by a system that they dare not change. They will not change it. All these supposed experts can't see this ain't working, it's not meant to work? That's from your point of view. From their point of view, it is working. They've got you all in the hole. They've got politicians in the hole. They own them. They've got them in the pocket. And that's really what it's all about. So, they're passing, so now every country has to pass money to every other country to help their economy. We're already passing money through the World Trade Organization, also put through by the same boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that we're sending money to China to build hospitals and schools for them, while they rake in trillions every year. And the same with India and Brazil. Emerging countries, they call it, while they cut you back to the bone, at home.

And they won't change it. You see, this is a battle plan. They aren't going to change their strategy, because this is the strategy for the battle plan. And folk put up with it. "Oh, well, what can you do." Rates go up. "Oh, well." You know.

Now, again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, stated that its goals were also to take over all resources across the planet. All resources, into the hands of a few powerful families. And I'll put up a link tonight too to peak oil, the con of peak oil, where they tried that in the 70s and then churned out books, because they're working again with the Club of Rome and it tied in with global warming, running out of resources, famine and the like, that'll do. You know, that's basically what they came up with, this big think tank, the Club of Rome, who have unleashed a whole bunch of stuff, that they did in the 70s, once again, right now, to get us all terrified of the environment and so on, in preparation for the RIO+20 Meeting, 2012. So, anyway:

Myth of 'Fossil' Fuel Scarcity & Origins:

The World is Awash with Oil and Natural Gas

Peak oilers have had a pretty hard time lately. Not only have global unconventional finds flattened Hubbard's 'peak' (Alan: That was the peak oil.), more and more conventional plays are cropping up. 'Running out'? We have more than enough of the black stuff to incinerate ourselves several times over. Such supply side bounty has been well documented in the Americas – not just in the US and Canada, but across Latin America, offering a second pass at resource riches.

And they've got it all over the place now. They've found it in Australia. They've found it in various parts of Africa, recently, massive quantities of oil. And the big boys don't plan letting the Africans have it, you understand that. They knew it was there all along. Their big corporations will go in and manage them, you see. Because you might not have to bomb Africa into submission, it's pretty well poor already. That's what they're doing in the Middle East too, is grabbing all the resources, under the guise of, you know, terrorism and getting those nasty people, and killing folk that presidents say are just bad men. And that's worth the risk, killing them. Well, the world's better without so-and-so. That's what presidents actually say. Is it a personal thing with them? He just doesn't like the way the guy looks or something? They go in and bomb you. And that's good enough for the people, eh? Well, who's next?

Believe you me, when they run out of enemies, and they're already doing it as they're doing this, because there's two programs going on simultaneously. They're getting ready to literally, well, they already have; they've dominated most people across the planet, under the guise of anti-terrorism. But when there's nothing else to plunder across the planet, believe you me, and you hope it lasts a while, because when they turn on you really, really hard, you'll wish you were somewhere else, if there's anywhere else they haven't taken over, that is. This is a world agenda.

Another article too, is the obvious. Everything is very obvious. It's about:

A 'guinea pig' generation of children is growing up addicted to hardcore internet pornography, MPs were warned last night.

(A: Like they don't know. Hey? This is mainstream. They don't know? You should see the Mail Online. The Mail Online shows you nothing but half-clad females all down the right-hand side of every story. This is the ones who are bringing this too you. It says:)

Four out of five 16-year-old boys and girls regularly access porn online while one in three ten-year-olds has seen explicit material,

Anyway the whole thing boils down to the fact that they're addicted to it. Youngsters, youngsters are getting addicted. That's the whole point of it, isn't it? Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about internet pornography. And of course, the big boys use this too, even for the security and watching all of us, in case they get pedophiles, supposedly. They know every pedophile there is, because these guys start pretty early, and they're always in trouble, and they keep tabs on them wherever they go, all the time. It's a great excuse to watch all your emails and everything else, isn't it, and what sites you're looking at, great excuse. You understand, the boys, the perpetrators who cause the problems, by using the media, and pretty well all of major media belongs to the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, all of it, across the planet. So, it runs both sides of the plan, you see. And I'm talking about one right now, about internet pornography and how they're shocked about it. Shocked. Oh, my goodness. Members of Parliament are shocked. They've had articles in the British papers about members of Parliament, female ones at that, with families, who even put their expenses down for their internet porno watching, on the taxpayer. So, they're all shocked here supposedly. They're all suddenly naïve, you know. It says:

Four out of five 16-year-old boys and girls regularly access porn online....

One appalled MP revealed that her son had told her that swapping hardcore images on memory sticks between pupils at his school is 'absolutely rife'.

There are fears that

(A: Now, listen to this.)

fears that the rise of internet pornography is leaving teenagers unable to maintain normal relationships and even increasing their susceptibility to grooming by sexual abusers.

Now this is happening at the same time when the elite at the top are pushing, and they have annual meetings about it, all the different groups that they've paid and financed through their foundations, to lower the sexual consent age, and eventually do away with the term pedophilia, all together. They call it intergenerational sex instead. It's more, you know, diffuse and obscure. So, anyway, that's where they're going with it. So, they play both sides of it. But they're shocked when they find out it works. Oh, my goodness. As I say, the Mail Online has got nothing but that down the right-hand side of every darn story. I don't see any forty and fifty-year-old half-clad people there. It's all teenagers and so on. You see the hypocrisy of it all? They know darn well what they're doing. You couldn't do it without the media. And the media was at it long before, I'm talking about your daily papers, long, long before the internet came along, to the people at the bottom, that it is. So it says they'll be unable to maintain normal relationships. Well, that's exactly what they said. The abolition of the family unit.

And Bertrand Russell was given an experimental school, back in the 1920s, to try and promote pre-pubertal sexual relationships with children, with the idea and testing to see if they would have multiple partners and be less susceptible to having a permanent partner. That was the whole point of it. And that's also the point of internet pornography. They get addicted to that, and they cannot bond. It's actually, actually the Soviets said that they would separate the bonding process, the emotional process from the sexual act itself. That's been done. That's already been done, folks.

See how they're playing both sides in the same newspaper, because they know darn well, they know darn well what the agenda is, these reporters. Of course they do. So, it's working in other words. It's working very, very well. It's a pity they wouldn't say that at the bottom of the page.

And talking about the Bank of England and they've got the Bank of Canada and all that. They're all talking about these Central Banking private systems that they have.

The process of selecting the next governor of the Bank of England lacks clarity, a leading politician said on Thursday.

(A: That's the first time in about a hundred years anybody has asked, how do they elect the person to the top of the bank? I mean, how? This little clique of generally related people in one way or another. It says:)

"I am concerned that the process for selecting the next governor lacks clarity,"

(A: Well, no one knows how they do it. It's all secret.)

Andrew Tyrie, chairman of the Treasury Select Committee, wrote in a letter to finance minister George Osborne.

"I would be grateful if you could set out in detail the process envisaged for the appointment of the next governor ... The choice of the next governor will be perhaps the most important public appointment the government will make."

And that's all there is about it. That's the story. No one knows. It's all secret. And everybody in the country is, you know, just living under this shadow, this strange secret governmental system of banking, the top character. What is it? Who appoints them? They all have to work for Goldman Sachs, mind you, even the guy they put in for Canada worked for Goldman Sachs. His daddy was Canadian, who sent him off, down to the States to Harvard to get taught. All three brothers in fact, he sent down to Harvard on a teacher's pay. Ho, ho, ho. Who's kidding who, eh? What a joke. What drivel they give the general population.

Now, if you think it's not bad enough with the idiots walking around photographing everybody on their iPhones and so on:

University of Texas researchers design chip allowing mobile devices to see through walls

(A: Oh, here we go. It says:)

As unbelievable as it sounds, researchers at the University of Texas at Dallas have created an imager chip for mobile devices which would turn an ordinary cell phone into something which can see through walls, wood, plastics, paper, skin and other objects.

Using the terahertz (THz) band of the electromagnetic spectrum, the wavelengths of which fall between the microwave and infrared bands, the chip could signify a revolution in the surveillance capabilities of mobile phones along with new chips like Broadcom's

(A: And it gives you the number of it.)

which is capable of providing ultra-precise location data.

So, everybody will be able to spy on everyone else. And you won't care if the cops go by and scan your house too, to see what you're up to, wherever you happen to be, in whatever position as well. And this is

what's been permitted out there. Because everyone, as the CIA director said, has been turned into a spy. It's awfully, awfully handy, you know, for them to get all these images coming through, with the locations and everything, instantly. And who lives in that house, yadda, yadda, yah. See, you're all being trained that you're going to have no privacy whatsoever. You are in a prison. You understand that? That's what prisoners see every day. The little peephole goes through, an eye pops out at it, and they stare at you, sitting on the can or something. That's what you're in. That's what it is, folks. But it doesn't really matter, most folks will accept it. That's how folks are. "Well, they won't do it to me," until they see people outside their homes one day, scanning them. And then it will be normal, you see. They adapt quickly.

Now, I've mentioned before about the United Nations, again, and the so-called philanthropic organizations that work with the United Nations. This new, parallel government we have, you see. That's what it is. It's been here for a long time. And when you tie that in with the bill that Kissinger put through on depopulation and so on, and the big world meeting they had in 1946, with the British Royalty. It was a world meeting to do with bringing the population down quickly. They decided at that meeting that they would take Africa down quick, some way or another, and that they would take down the Western civilized countries, so-called civilized, more slowly by making people sick, you see. Who wants to marry a sick person? That's really how they plan to do it. And you'd have earlier deaths, etc, but not all at once, which is great, because no one takes any notice when ten are dying off in a little area, rather than having every second neighbor dying off. You'd kind of notice it then, wouldn't you? And the cancers have been skyrocketing, and that's the purpose of it too.

They didn't sit back and say, oh, what will we do, just convince the public to accept euthanasia. No, no. They decided there and then to sterilize you through your inoculations and your food.

Bill Gates and 47,500 Cases of Paralysis

(A: This is his wonderful, you know, promotion, along with big pharma, of course, that really is bacterial and viral warfare. That's what they are, they're facilities for that. That's what they are. It says:)

In India, Monsanto hired Bollywood actors to promote genetically engineered cotton seed to illiterate farmers. Nana Petakar became a brand ambassador for Monsanto. The advertising has been called "aggressive, unscrupulous and false."

Bill Gates, heavily invested in Monsanto's GMOs as well as in vaccines, hired the most beloved of Indian actors, Amitabh Bachchan, to promote the oral polio vaccine.

(A: Now, the oral polio vaccine uses a live virus. Everywhere they've put it, they've had outbreaks of polio. They've already got that in Nigeria. If you look up, just punch-up Nigeria and polio, and World Health Organization, who were behind it then, with Gates too, and they got, they created. See, once it's in your body you become a breeder for it. That's the point. They call you breeders. Big Pharma calls you breeders. And you'll breed thousands of these things, and with every person, a little bit of genetic material changes hands over to the virus and vice versa. Because that's what viruses are great for doing. They steal genetic material and alter themselves in the process. So, they ended up in Nigeria and different places, with an active polio, which they couldn't treat. So, here they are, not only killing you with the food, that's soaked with their special pesticides, but the oral polio vaccine. Now it's in India.)

Here is one example of the ads Bachchan created. Here is Bachchan and use of Bollywood itself to promote the vaccines, and here is another ad...

(A: It shows you all them, they put all the links to all these things.)

The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation says:

“Worldwide efforts in the last two decades have reduced the number of polio cases by 99 percent. Until we reach eradication, however, we are working with governments and all partners in the polio effort to ensure no child is at risk of either contracting or transmitting this crippling disease.”

Monsanto used Bollywood actors....

(A: And so on, and the cotton seeds as well. By the way, the Bt cotton seeds, I don't know if you ever looked into cotton seeds. In China, you couldn't sell it to the people, to take off your hands, because in the cotton seed is an actual, very effective male sterilant. It sterilizes the males, very, very effective. And the Chinese government had used it on the people in China before, so they know all about it, what it's for. And it's even in the eggs you get too, by the way, I've noticed that. I thought, how weird, they ban it in the States eventually when it comes out that the Chinese are using it to sterilize the males, and then they start feeding it in chicken feed, for the big companies, those big factory farms of chickens. It's in, the cotton, their damn feed for God Sake. And you're eating the egg. So, you're getting it anyway. Another good way to get you sterilized.)

Profits for Monsanto rose. When yields were less than promised, farmers incurred massive debt, leading many to suicide, in what is considered “the worst-ever recorded wave of suicides of this kind in human history.” To date, the number of suicides has surpassed 250,000.

The end justifies the means, eh? Remember too that in India it was the Rothschilds who moved in and bought over those farms for peanuts, once they'd killed off the farmers and brought in the GM foods, because they're into it too. Anyway, what happens is, wherever they've gone with the polio vaccine, they've come up with these new cases of paralysis, you see. Obscure paralysis. Now, that's what you used to get from polio. And that happened in the West as well. We had the massive campaign to get everybody immunized against polio. It was not rampant like they said it was. And of course, lo and behold, they said, we've eradicated it in places like Britain and elsewhere, and suddenly you came up with this other thing they had, meningitis and encephalitis. Same darn thing. So, they didn't call it polio

anymore. It didn't cure anything. What was it for? They definitely put cancer viruses in it, and lots of other bio-warfare minutiae in there too, to sterilize you.

Do you think it all happens by chance that everyone is going sterile, by chance? If you do, keep watching the six o'clock news. And this article here too, is about your car. It won't belong to you basically in 2015.

The latest brick in the wall is the predictably named "Moving Ahead For Progress in the 21st Century Act," also known as Senate Bill 1813.

And there's links from this article. I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can get the full text of the bill here. And this is the little black box that records all your data, where you're going. They can switch you off remotely whether you like it or not. And you can't start your engine without the black box working. That's all part of it too. At the moment, supposedly, you can ask for it to be disabled, but they're going to make it law that you can't. And, once it's enabled, your engine won't start, unless it's active. I'll put that up for you all to have a little gander at tonight, as well.

And lo and behold, there's a national opposition to windfarms, that popped up in Britain. And it says:

A new group is being launched that will oppose windfarm policy in the UK.

And it's very good, actually. The real, you know data, the real dope as they used to say, on what windfarms do, and how they can't really function very well at all. They can't store the energy. We pay more money to keep them going than they ever produce in energy at all. And I'll put this up tonight for

those who want to maybe join the group, or at least look through it and see what it's up to. Because it's the facts you need. It's facts which you need. And there's plenty of facts out there. Everybody, even at the top, they know darn well, financially, it's a dead loss. But it's going to put you all in the hole, you understand. I've said for years, you will be paying a lot more for one hour's electricity, maybe even a day, just to charge your batteries, than you've ever paid in the past. They're privatizing all of what really is the public's, it's supposed to belong to the public, all the different systems they've set up for gas and everything else.

It's your cash that finances it all up, and then they call it public for a few years, and then they privatize it, and then they stiff you, because these corporations are not more effective. They're not more cost-efficient. They're in it for the biggest profit they can possibly get. Of course. They're private businesses. But they've used the same con with everything from water supplies to this, that and the other. And you've already paid for it. Your grandparents for goodness sake often paid for it too. Paid over and over. And then they give it to private companies that stiff you. In Canada, it's to go up to twice as much within the next few years. Every year it's tacked up about another 30%, since privatization.

And here's a really good one too, on Parkinson's Disease, because, it says:

Alarming new research published in the journal Neurotoxicology and Teratology supports the emerging connection between glyphosate, the active ingredient in Roundup herbicide,

(A: Roundup-ready herbicide. That's Monsanto, still again.)

and neurodegenerative conditions such as Parkinson's disease and Parkinsonian disorders.

Published this month (April, 2012), the new study entitled “Glyphosate induced cell death through apoptotic and autophagic mechanisms,” investigated the potential brain-damaging effects of herbicides, which the authors stated “have been recognized as the main environmental factor associated with neurodegenerative disorders, such as Parkinson’s disease.”

(A: So, everything that’s out there, they know what causes it, but it’s probably on purpose, and they tell you to spread it on your garden.)

They found that glyphosate inhibited the viability of differentiated test cells (PC12, adrenal medulla derived), in both

(A: That’s parts of the brain.)

dose-and-time dependent manners. The researchers also found that “glyphosate induced cell death via autophagy pathways in addition to activating apoptotic pathways.”

Roundup herbicide is now a ubiquitous contaminant in our air, rain, groundwater, and food, making complete avoidance near impossible. A growing body of experimental evidence now indicates that in addition to its neurotoxicity it also has the following....

Problems. And they go through the cancer problems, endocrine disruptors, and we know too it really does do a number on the sexual hormones. Genotoxic, Biocide, and Cytotoxic, etc. Back with more, after this. Don’t use this stuff, folks.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. And before I take a caller, another link I'm putting up tonight too is to this article, it's about Sir Tim Berners-Lee. Now this is the guy who created the www, the worldwide web. He was the founder. And he is advising everyone in Britain and elsewhere to take to the streets. Take to the streets against plans to increase internet monitoring. Now, when he says take to the streets, he obviously means take to the streets, because you're going into utter, utter totalitarianism and tyranny. That's the point of it all. This is beyond, beyond any tyranny of the past that we're going through now. Way beyond it. The Stasi would be having orgasms if they had the equipment and technology of today, rather than putting one out of four people into the population as spies and forcing others to do it. They blackmail folk to spy on each other.

Now, there's Rob from Ontario on the line there. Are you still there Rob?

Rob: Hi Alan. Well, I'm calling in to say that I love the show, and I have to say, I'm a grad student here in Canada, and I've been doing some research. And your analysis with regards to kind of the moral, I guess, swindle that's kind of been put through with kind of the 60s generation and that kind of thing, where you know, rock 'n' roll, sex and drugs and this kind of thing as a kind of liberatory movement, as kind of like this Trojan horse that was brought in.

Alan: It was intended to be. You understand, they tried that in the 20s, the roaring 20s, when they got the booze cans and made them awful sexy. And brought in the mini-skirt then. They were doing the Charleston dance. And they even tried coke as well. They brought lots of coke in during the depression as well. And it failed, because there was too many children being born without parents, and the homes, the foster homes were overcrowded, and they had a lot of VD, as well. They didn't have penicillin and etc. So, they tucked it away, went back to work, used the taxpayers' money to create the pill, and brought the same system back in again, and called it, "Sex, Drugs, and Rock n' Roll" and the pill.

Rob: Right, yeah. Well, it's terrible. What I've found is that if you, you're probably familiar with estheticism and Oscar Wilde. And it's a while since I read his Portrait of Dorian Gray, but essentially there's a movie that came out recently, and it kind of reminded me of this, because I've been reading a couple of his essays. And essentially the idea is that the dandy, who is kind of like his mentor, kind of corrupts him morally. And it's kind of this culture of youth which kind of connects with like Friedrich Nietzsche and this idea of like, kind of like trying to get away from Christian morality and turning towards this kind of appeal to people's kind of egos and their weaker nature, and it just seems so apparent in like the television programs and that, that we watch now.

Alan: Well, now it's moral relativity. In other words, everybody's idea is okay. Everybody's opinion is okay. There's no real right and wrong, good or evil anymore. That was always their agenda. And once again, go into the books by Julian Huxley. He talks about the necessity to destroy the last vestiges of Christianity, that gave at least basic morals to the public. That was why. They didn't care about the reality or unreality of it. It was the fact that they gave a morality to the public which gave people respect, self-respect, and that goes to self-respect, for yourself and then others. That's what follows. You have respect for other people. In this system, it's base. It's narcissistic, of course. Bertrand Russell said that too, we'll make them narcissistic and hedonistic, and they won't care about anybody else, or what's happening to anybody else when the government is after them. You're quite right.

Rob: Yeah, I know. It's terrible. You're right on with that. And the other interesting thought I had too, was around the Mayer Goldwin logo, the movies, the Ars Gratia Artis.

Alan: Yeah. Okay. Well, thanks for calling Rob. That's the end of the show. And from Hamish and myself, from a once again very white, snowy Ontario, Canada, where I am anyway, it's good night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Straight donations are really, really awfully welcome at this bad time with people losing their jobs and the inflation just going up like crazy because that's the plan of course; nothing happens on large scale without planning for years for every part of it, years in the planning, years and years. So, never think things are just happening out of chance, by chance as developments occur; it's all to do with planning from wars to even what inflation would be at this particular time, probably set up five years ago or before the crash with the banks— because even that was planned as well to bring you into a so-called “austerity.” If you've noticed, the banks are wealthier than ever before and they've done awfully, awfully well out of that crash since they were bailed out by your tax money, plus they kept the houses and all the junk mortgages they had too. They still have the houses as well. Not a bad deal eh, where the government always comes to your rescue with your taxpayers' money.

So help yourself to that as I say. And, I try and chronicle what we can trace to be the foundations of these organizations that came together in the 1800's. Remember, international corporations have been around for an awful long time; even with Queen Elizabeth the First with the East India Company they set up and they also had the Dutch East India Company as well and these are corporations that became international hundreds of years ago. Even when they set up America they gave grants to big corporations; Canada was split up for instance and the Fraser Company and other ones too and Hudson Bay Company and many others, vast territories of land basically given to them to use and plunder, which they did for the furriers and for the natural resources. In amongst all the Americas it was the same at that time. So, incredibly powerful even hundreds of years ago and even perhaps more so now, because they have governments in their pockets. Government is a part of this system and “governance” is the complete association of all these organizations working together, planned and worked by big foundations that really are fronts for the international moneylenders.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And tonight I was going to touch on behavior modification because we live under constant behavior modification. Political correctness is part of that too where the

big boys come out with some brainstorming. They call it “brainstorming” when they all get together with new ideas on how to manipulate the public so that we eventually manipulate ourselves in the required method and direction. You find that the big corporations of course are completely interwoven with all governments today– and that’s not by chance. That was the system that Professor Carroll Quigley talked about would emerge when the “new feudal system” he talked about would come in across the whole world: a global system where the CEOs of corporations would be the new feudal overlords he said. And sure enough, the government, they have no time for the public anymore; they simply work with big lobbyists from corporations. And we find corporations, even ones involved in the war industry, are the ones doing our census; they’re the ones that actually get our taxes; they do our taxes in India. They farm it out to India through a war-industry company. Britain has basically privatized its whole nuclear war industry to, again, Lockheed Martin and companies like that. So, you understand, there’s no such thing anymore as “government” in the old form where they were supposed to be responsible for everything they were involved in and they were supposed to tell the public what it was about. With the corporations involved you’re really under this new corporate feudal system and that was always the plan. That’s why governments are completely cooperating with them. That’s why the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations across the whole planet have got their boys in place as Prime Ministers and Presidents and have for a hundred years. This is the system we’re going into.

But now, it’s time to really, really train the herd. And we have been trained in so many ways in different phases of this big program for the last hundred years, right down to the destruction of the family unit along with rock ‘n roll or pop and drugs of course and the pill and the massive push for promiscuity, and you end up really with single mums now and then when the ones that want to have children (they don’t need men) and the government catered for that for a long time with the welfare system– they encouraged it– and now they’re pulling it all away from under their feet in places like Britain; it’s served its purpose. People will no longer bond, you see, for life, that kind of thing. All very successful because we have so many dynamics working upon us by professionals from above, always from above, and working through the media, entertainment, and education to make you go in the desired direction without you even knowing you’re being manipulated and conditioned and controlled.

And the big move now is to go into the next phase, which is to do with insurance companies. Because if you go into insurance companies, Jacques Attali wrote about that, the big guy at the United Nations after attending hundreds and hundreds of meetings to do with the United Nations and the big corporations that help them run it, all under the Royal Institute of International Affairs because that’s who put up the United Nations in the first place; it was a big front. He mentioned insurance companies will

participate in our lives from now on basically in a very big major way, right down to purchasing food: "Are you healthy? If you are healthy, should you be eating this food?" And literally the day is going to come, and he mentions this too, where you'll walk into a supermarket and you'll have little implants under the skin— it will start off with cards of course and voluntary programs; they're already out by the way— to do with you. When you walk in you're scanned with biometrics and then your shopping list is punched in and of course they'll say "no, you shouldn't eat this, this and this and this." If you do there will be so many penalty points against you and your employers will know and things like that. I'm not kidding. It's already here but now it's "voluntary" right now.

Everything is voluntary until it's institutionalized. You understand, the more things are done with this group over there, and you hear about it vaguely, until your boss says the same thing. "Oh yeah, you've got to participate in this program here; it's all biometric programs" or they'll give you an incentive to start off; they'll give you \$50 off your groceries, something like that you see, to get you started off. Same as they did with the credit cards in the stores— your "convenience" cards. "Do you have the store's convenience card?" for your drug store, for your grocery store, and you get a point system. You know we're just little animals you see and most folk go for that — I didn't, I didn't take any cards. Most folk do go for that and they think, oh, they get a few bucks off their weekly or monthly groceries and that's enough for them to give up all this information to these agencies which work with government, I mean they work with government.

In Canada they have Air Miles, that's one of the big ones, that's used in the grocery stores and so the government also gets a copy of everything that you buy to eat and how much you buy to eat. They know how many is in the family, and they work it out etcetera and it's all basically making a profile of you; they already have all your other profiles from the internet and your telephone calls and texting. So, to do with your eating habits and what kind of food you eat. And Air Miles also oddly enough, in Canada the liquor stores are run by the government, you see— big taxes for booze— and you get Air Miles there too, so they know how much you're drinking as well. So eating and drinking; they know exactly what you're drinking, how much you're drinking, is it good for you, bad for you, and they do all these surveys to do with your drinking habits plus your diet, because they've got both now you see, and they come up with a profile for you and then the insurance companies will come down on your shortly and say "you know, you drink too much of that and then you're eating this fatty food along with it," etcetera, etcetera, and then you get a dressing down, and then you get a "health warning", you see. Because your health systems are authorities now— they're health authorities. "We've noticed you're eating and drinking this and that and

we'd like to have a word with you and we'll get together and make an agenda for you, a personal profile for you, what you should eat." I'm not kidding.

This is what it's all about: Micromanagement— I said this years ago— of every individual in every area of your life. They started with the children remember, at school. They've already been conditioned to have a little chat with some officer every so often, you know, their personal assigned officer, to do with their "mental wellbeing" and all that kind of thing, their "guidance counselors". And that's trained them. They're trained and ready for the next step. That's what you always do: do a generation or more with one technique and then push it into their adult life and they'll accept it as being quite natural and when your boss says "you've got to wear this pedometer..." which they're putting out by the way – they're giving lots of employees through their insurance companies – if they give them a little incentive, just like an animal, you know. Give it a dog biscuit and the dog will jump hoops for you. Same with people too. "Oh, well you know," or "you could win so much bucks worth off your groceries if you wear a pedometer for a week or two weeks and let us have access to your movements and how far you walk every day or week and so on." That's all here. And as I say, at the moment it's voluntary but it's all to go and be mandatory and then Big Brother starts dictating to you. They're already dictating to folk who are stuck with this stuff as employees in corporations.

Here's an example here too. It's the Weis Markets grocery chain I guess there in the States that are paying \$50 for people to have biometric scans via the StayWell Health Management Company, a wellness organization. This "wellness" vagueness, like your "goodness" you know, and all that. The company also runs healthcare for British Petroleum amongst others for Health Risk Assessments. And I'll put some links up tonight at the end of the talk so that other ones can have it up on their sites tomorrow as well.

Anyway, I'll go through this and also touch on this one here. It's to do with screening. Here's one:

StayWell Biometric Screening Form

(Alan: It says)

Please use this form to record your biometric screening results taken by your health care provider. Simply have your physician complete this form at the time of your screening. Or if you've received a screening within the past six months, you can enter your results on this form. Be sure all fields on the form are filled in.

(A: Etcetera, etcetera. And then if you do all this stuff...)

Once you have your data, you'll be ready to enter it into the Health Risk Questionnaire, which will be available beginning February 2.

And it's got Vanguard.online.staywell.com, you see. And these are all trial tests of stuff that is going to be used on the general population. It's a consent form and all the rest of it, and the StayWell Health Management can use all the data which they obtain from you in all their studies. You're already trained through all the apps for your computer and your phones you know. Tick this, tick that, "do you agree to blah-blah-blah", and just yeah-yeah-yeah, "take my first-born as well" and it's much like a computer program, this. It's really much the same thing. You're already trained to it you see? And they'll follow you with your height, weight, blood pressure, cholesterol, HDL and glucose and various other things as well. Then they'll start to manage you. So that's how easily it's done and it's happening all over the place—again, at the same time. And your mainstream news maybe, or maybe will not, give you "oh here's so-and-so, she works at...and here's her little pedometer," and you see her walking the streets and being quite happy... "oh yeah, they're taking care of my health now...they want to know how well I am, yada-yada-ya..." Well, guess what folks? Down the road you'll have to already have done all these things for every employer to get a job somewhere else. You understand where it's all supposed to go? And if you have refused them you won't get a job.

And this other one is called “Absolute Advantage – the Workplace Wellness Magazine.” It says...

ROI Bullseye

Demonstrating Results With Population Health Management

(A: And it says...)

When you add population health management to your health promotion programming. Skyrocketing health care costs are forcing us to look for new ways to deal with disease. Population Health Management combines the resources of employers, benefit plan providers,

(A: That’s your insurance companies...)

and health promotion practitioners to better manage the health of both high-risk and low risk employees.

(A: And it's also to do with behavior modification. What to eat, what not to eat, how much to walk, how much to jog, etcetera.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how the systems of management, or management systems as they like to call it, are running your lives and are to be more Intrusive. And you won't think they're intrusive because you'll get "points," just like animals, you know, give them so many points, or you get points at buying so many groceries. "How many points have you earned this week?" That's how you train animals and you get chimps as well to do the same thing; they can pull levers and jump up and down and do little funny things and then you show them the lever and it pulls the lever and it gets a banana. Well, it's the same with people— the same with people. And you know, they think it's "something for nothing" but then they start making them work for it, you see. And that's how you manipulate people so darned easily. It works on the majority of them.

Now....

British Petroleum is partnered with a third party Wellness Organization

(A: British Petroleum, the guys that poison the seas and stuff, have gone with a third-party Wellness Organization. My Goodness! Wellness eh? I guess there'll be a fineness as well. "How are you feeling?" "Well, I feel good, I feel well, I feel fine." So, you'll have wellness, goodness and fineness I suppose. Anyway...)

StayWell Health Management, to offer a variety of wellness

(A: I hate even saying the word.)

programs to support your health needs and interests. These wellness (A: Let's call them what they are: Health...) programs are available to BP retirees and their covered spouse/domestic partner.

Participation in these programs also determines your eligibility to enroll in the HealthPlus Option

(A: "Health Plus"....that's something better isn't it? So...)

(you and your covered spouse/domestic partner must each complete the Health Questionnaire requirement and earn a minimum

(A: ...you "earn a minimum....")

of 1,000 points annually by participating in these programs).

(A: And then you get a banana, right?)

To learn more about the available activities in the BP Wellness Program and their associated points, visit the Wellness section....

(A: And I'll put up all these links tonight. And it's interesting to see the questionnaire that they put out with it too and all the things you might get if you can measure up to it and jump through hoops and pull levers and get bananas. So, the wellness points go into the kind of plans you're in already, the health plus option, if you're in that, they can give you a higher one as well.)

If you're currently enrolled in a Standard Option or an HMO, or you currently elected "no coverage," you and your covered spouse/domestic partner first must satisfy the annual Health Questionnaire requirement to be eligible to enroll in the HealthPlus Option the following year.

(A: You've got to jump through hoops, etcetera. You'll see the banana, but you won't just quite get it so very quickly.)

You must each then also earn a minimum of 1,000 wellness points

(A: ..."wellness points." Oh my goodness...)

and complete the Health Questionnaire requirement each year to remain eligible for the option in subsequent years.

Now these plans, you see, are not only just for the corporations; these corporations are working together and lobbying government and working with government to bring in national healthcare plans. These are the guys, who, as an alternative to having you end up in the hospital, they're going to try to keep you out of the hospital as much as possible by making you jump through hoops and get bananas instead of eating some meat or something.

So, this is how you're all being trained gradually, gradually, and lots of people have sent me emails on what's been done to them and what they have to do now, and wear pedometers to measure their mileage every day, and you take these as suggestions but you know darn well if you don't do it you're going to get fired, you see. You'll still have to pay insurance, but they'll still fire you if you don't keep up to scratch.

And there's another one called the HERO Board, the HERO organization, and it's a StayWell Health Management, you see. I'll put these links up to do with that; you'll see different characters they've got on it: the psychologists, psychiatrists, etcetera, all to manipulate you and their strategies and program designs and – (David W. Bellard is an American Psychological Association member who is at the top there too) – how they build their markets and build the people in the markets, their employees, and everything else.

Insurance is going to be the complete way of the future, you understand, for everything. Everything that was called a service is going to come down to you via these insurance companies and that is the way of the future as Jacques Attali talked about in his book. The first one he wrote, I've mentioned before, years ago, was called Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order...big, big player. He was an advisor to a whole bunch of previous French Presidents. He was more important than the Presidents; it even mentioned that in some of the French newspapers because he was the guy who really ran the show, and then he went off to the United Nations. Then he came out with A Brief History of the Future. And when this guy says it– he's been at every top meeting with all the international corporations and all the governments working with them– he's telling you what's coming along here. And he said in this Brief History of the Future on page 177:

...around 2050, the market will no longer be satisfied with organizing long-distance surveillance:

(A: You see, right up to the year 2050 you're all under surveillance. They...)

...will no longer be satisfied with organizing long distance surveillance: mass produced objects will allow everyone to monitor to his own compliance with the norms,

(A: Self-monitoring. That's a big, big term they use consistently on everything. Self-monitoring. That also means becoming sovietized, like the Soviets; you don't jump up and down in the streets even if a monkey gives you a banana. I mean, just keep a straight face and carry on like nothing was happening– and it's self-monitoring. And you'll be told to wear different gadgetry. You might even get chips under the skin. He says so you'll also be able to monitor your own compliance with the norms. Now, the norms have to change, and as they change you have to change with them. You monitor your own compliance. Are you politically correct enough? you see.

...and self-surveillance will appear. Machines will permit everyone, public or private, to monitor his own consumption of energy, water...

(A: See, energy is the big one...)

...water, raw materials and so forth, while other machines will offer self-surveillance of his or her savings and inheritance.

(A: Are you in charge? Of course you're not; you get a banana.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system we're in and where it's going and the projections to where they want to take it– at least to the year 2050– from Jacques Attali who certainly does know because he's met every top corporation, he works with the big think tanks when they get together, IBM and all the rest of them, and they know where they're taking us all by training us you see. And it says here...)

These machines will also help save time for living.

(A: Etcetera...he says...)

Already the mirror, scales, thermometer, alcohol tests, pregnancy tests, electrocardiograms, and countless sensors are measuring parameters, comparing them to a value self-styled normal, and announcing the test results to the world. New technologies will arise to multiply these portable means of surveillance. Computers will be integrated into clothing...

(A: Already is...)

...by nano-fibers and will miniaturize still further the body's self-monitors. Electronic bugs, worn subcutaneously,

(A: Under the skin...)

will ceaselessly register heartbeat, blood-pressure, and cholesterol. Microprocessors connected to various organs will watch their functioning as compared to the norms. Miniature cameras, electronic sensors, biomarkers, nanomotors and nanotubes (microscopic sensors that can be introduced into the pulmonary alveola or the bloodstream) will give everyone the opportunity to measure, permanently or periodically, the perimeters of his own body.

(A: They've just announced by the way that they've got these nanotubes now for that very purpose. That was in the paper last week; I think I mentioned it.)

On matters of education and information, we shall also see the appearance of self-surveillance instruments and software for the monitoring of compliance...

(A: See, compliance is a big part: self-compliance. It's all to do also with monitoring: self-monitoring. That's your behavior; that's everything. Understand, the whole thing is behavior modification; when you start monitoring your own behavior you're into behavior modification. And it says...

On matters of education and information, we shall also see the appearance of self-surveillance instruments and software for monitoring compliance with the norms related to knowledge. They will organize verification of acquaintances. The nomadic ubiquity of information will become the permanent monitor for knowledge.

For a little longer, only doctors and teachers (working together on production and testing of these self-surveillance devices) will be authorized to use them.

(A: So you use them on the children first you see, to make them used to it.)

Then these objects will be miniaturized, simplified, manufactured at extremely low cost, and made available to all, despite the stern opposition of the experts with whom they will enter into competition. Surveillance will become nomadic...

(A: That's the "internet of things"; everything is connected and communicating with everything, all the portable devices.)

...and ubiquitous. Everyone will return with passion to these instruments.

(A: Addicted to them...)

Fear of physical deterioration and of ignorance, growing familiarity with nomadic objects, mistrust of the medical and educational guilds, and faith in technological infallibility will open enormous markets for this variegated spectrum of devices. Bent on establishing continuing adjustments to their premiums on evaluation of the risks run by each of their clients, insurance companies will urge them to participate in the markets.

(A: That's happening now...)

They will therefore insist that their clients furnish proof that they use self-surveillance.

(A: And that's what they're already doing. And it says...)

Once again the collective services (this time state run) will become mass-produced industrial products. Everything put in place over the last several decades will meet a triumphant conclusion. Everyone will now have become his own prison guard.

(A: I'll say that for the hard of thinking, again...)

Everyone will now have become his own prison guard.

(A: It's all behavior modification.)

And at the same time individual freedom will have reached the mountain-top -- at least in the imagination, by the use of new nomadic objects.

(A: And then he goes on beyond this self-monitors and he says...)

Beyond the self-monitors will come (and are already becoming) self-repairers, making it possible to correct mistakes detected by the self-monitors.

(A: Immediately a little voice will go off, either through your cell-phone or a little chip near your brain probably, and tell you you've just made a "social mistake" or something like that you see. He goes into insurance again on another page[188] and he says here...

To manage mercantile time, the two dominant industries will still be insurance and distraction. Insurance companies (and the risk covering institutions of the financial markets) will create private police forces that will first take care of hypersurveillance of businesses, consumers, and workers...

(A: These are private police forces...)

They will spend considerable sums to shape public opinion and gain the loyalty of their clients. They will require of them the obligation to respect the norms, and then the purchase of self-surveillance items. For the poorest, micro-insurance will no longer be (as it was in the ninth form) an instrument for promoting democracy but its substitute.

(A: It's a substitute for democracy you understand.)

Similarly, the distraction industries will use surveillance technologies and offer performances ceaselessly adapted to the reactions of the spectators, whose emotions will be permanently captured, monitored, and integrated into the play. The fact that the spectacle will be free of charge will serve as a support for new consumption. In order not to be seen to be reduced to fear management, self-surveillance will dress itself up as information, as a game, or as entertainment.

(A: All of it will be self-surveillance. You're helping to modify your own behavior for your masters you understand.)

What remains of politics will also become a pure stage-...

(A: It already is...)

... stage-managed show put on by politicians, occasional players in a neglected performance.

And we're here folks. We're already here with most of this. You've already been trained through so many ways to be politically correct on everything and socially correct on everything and when a new norm crops up that's an opposite of an old norm, you must adjust immediately or your insurance and different companies will come down on you, and even private police forces will come down on you, for, "why did you act this way when you saw this or read that?" or whatever, you know. "Why was that reaction like that?" Constant self-monitoring and you are basically being told to alter yourself, which you will do, through games and everything else. I get it even through the emails I get from people: the terminology, the new PC that they've been given; they just reel it off. People from Britain and elsewhere often refer to themselves now, "I'm a European". It only took a few years to change them from being English or Scottish or whatever into being a "European," because of course that's the mantra over there and they start parroting it thinking that they're "good" by being "good," PC—politically correct, you see.

So, we're really on a roll now, and of course the electronic gadgetry is to be your jailor in a sense: it will be your jailor, it will be your torturer as well, and it will be the ones that deny you certain privileges; everything comes down to "privileges," which you all pay for of course, in the near future. "We can't give you a job because you didn't wear this gadget to monitor your blood-sugar and your fats and so on." So, that's how it's going to be. And you won't get a job. And you won't get certain foods either. There'll be no choice in anything anymore; there might be an appearance of a choice but really it's not a choice at all. And I can see it working. Everything else has worked up till now. Why shouldn't it? Why shouldn't it work?

So, I'll put a lot of links up tonight too to these insurance companies because insurance companies are really going to manage everything, even governments by the way. And what can you say? What can you say? It's just so sad that people don't know what's happening to them, and they do, like— you have to say it— like dumb animals, they go for the bait, you know, like scratch and win; they stand there and scratch one after another, a dollar or five dollars at a time and there's a whole pile on the floor. And they do jump through hoops to please their bosses. "Okay, I'll wear this and I'll wear that." Then you sign all your rights away; they know what you're doing at night: they know what your blood-pressure is here or there, and they'll know when your blood-pressure goes up what you're doing then too by the way because it's different from when you're walking. Anyway, there's nothing they won't know and you'll quite happily participate with them. And you'll also be taught to monitor your own behavior; you'll get little "peeps," maybe a single peep, for you've done something wrong, a no-no, and you'll have to correct yourself and it might go into three peeps for a bad one. And then you'll get points or demerits for different things as well. It's nice being in the zoo, isn't it? It's really a circus— and we're all trained animals. But most will adapt right into it and think you're crazy if you don't go along with it. They really will think you're crazy.

It's bad enough working in big organizations as it is, even some small ones, with the fact that you're being monitored externally with cameras for everything that you do. In hospitals now, all the staff spend half their time at the computers; every time they give a pill to someone they've got to go and punch it up on the computers. Everybody is touching the computers, no one cleans them; some are coming from people with wounds that have just been dressed and stuff like that, and they're all using the same keyboards and of course infection spreads. But you've got to— see, the computer runs your life, and so on. And then your assessment too, if you're an employee in the hospital, whatever rank you happen to be in it doesn't matter, you'll get your monthly assessment where they'll pull up certain things, you're on camera at a specific time, and the computer was recording something else at a specific time: "Why didn't you do this first? Why were you a minute late punching this in?" "Well, I'm sorry, a person just dropped with a heart-attack." That's it—this is already happening; I know that because I talk to people in hospitals.

So, that's your brave new world, and most folk don't even know that right now they've adapted right along the way to that point anyway. And that's why I say I'm not a rah-rah cheerleader for the masses, because I understand the weaponry that's already been used on the masses. And now they're preconditioned for the next step. You see? I understand the intensity and the micro-management of this war. As I've mentioned many times in the past, just the children being trained to go through metal detectors to get into school was the start of it. They were training a generation that wouldn't have any problem being scanned and x-rayed and everything else down the road. That's how they do things. And they think it's quite natural. "Okay, I did that at school so what's the difference with an airport?"

Now, jumping to something else, is to do with the Secret Service of course. Everyone has heard about the Secret Service scandal that cost some agents their jobs supposedly, but this is the norm, and to do with President Barack Obama and the Secret Service. It said...

...Wednesday that three employees will leave their jobs over the sex scandal in a hotel in Colombia which tarnished the elite presidential protection agency's image.

They do this wherever they go at that level, you understand. You hire hookers; this is all your tax money at work. It's the same when the G20 meets; there's a big separate bill for hookers that the taxpayer pays for as well, male and female by the way and they also have young ones, underage ones for special high-chutzpahs from other countries. We pay all that. This is the system. This is real life, folks. Get away from this...I don't know what kind of movies you're watching or what...This is real life. Real life is like what you see in the mafia movies. That's the reality- it's always been that way though. It's always been that way. Anyway, it says that these guys are getting a little rap on the knuckles simply because a prostitute had an argument with one of them, the guy was trying to give her less cash and that's the only reason it blew up and got into the papers, because this happens everywhere they go; they lay on hookers for them all, even at that level. And you should see the ones at the G20. The G20, when it met in England once, a whole hotel was fitted with heart-shaped beds- heart-shaped beds- just for the occasion. And the British taxpayer funded all that, because I know the reporters who went there, and the hookers were all lined-up for interviews and so on, the ones they were going to select for them, male, female and all the rest of it. You all pay for it. This is real life. You think that the life of Caligula is long past? No, it's always been up there at the top, but better shielded today, you see. You have no idea. See, big gangs run the world, and they have no problem discussing amongst themselves that's how they run the world. You are the test little monkey at the bottom that gets the banana, you see, for being compliant and good and all that. Being good is whatever they say is good today.

Now, there's been so many cases of sexual harassment- let's put it that way- in so many countries recently, as again, our "wellness" is upgraded to be politically correct. See, we're all "wellness" crazy now and we're all politically correct now too. And so when the new norms become different norms and you've got another new norm given to you, you see these particular things, which folk could see way ahead of time what would happen, are happening. And I know New Zealand and other countries have had the same problems, Britain too, and here's Australia...

Federal Parliamentary Speaker

(A: That's the top honcho in Parliament...)

Peter Slipper

(A: What an unfortunate name...)

has arrived back in Australia to face a barrage of questions over fraud allegations and claims he sexually harassed a close aide.

(A: Now, people say "what's new about that?" There's nothing new, it's just the type. And...)

Mr Slipper was overseas when former staffer James Ashby launched legal action in the Federal Court on Friday.

Mr Slipper has now arrived in Sydney after his flight was diverted to Brisbane due to fog.

Documents filed in the Federal Court on Friday under the Fair Work Act detail alleged explicit text messages, unwanted sexual advances and inappropriate comments by Mr Slipper toward Mr Ashby.

I mean, there's more and more and more of this stuff coming out now, and part of it is to condition you that this is all normal, you see; even the harassment is normal. And it's also to get people reacting emotionally and taking sides once again. Because the more you talk about something in the dialectic the more "normal" you make it by simply going into the emotive argument, rather than, in fact, the way of saying "well, everybody foresaw this would happen." You know, that kind of stuff. That's how they do it you see.

And someone asked me to do a talk on the Music Industry recently, but just today this came in. It's about Jonathon King. Now Jonathon King also had a little bit of disgrace – disgrace is nothing you see to the guys with lots of cash in the music industry – and he was caught with a string of young boys. You know... his thing was very young boys. He says....

'The only apology I have is to say that I was good at seduction'

(A: He says. And when you go into who he is, it says...)

Should the mere mention of his name turn your stomach and raise your blood pressure, please be advised that you are not the first to be appalled by the degenerate recreations enjoyed by some in the music business.

(A: And I'd add in the political business as well, but that's no big deal; it's normal in politics. It says...)

"Free love," Jonathan King complained,

(A: Free love by the way was the agenda that HG Wells was writing about in the late 1800's for his masters in the Milner Group. It was part of the destruction of the family. It didn't start with what later was called communism. It says...)

"Free love," Jonathan King complained, in a 1968 Music Maker magazine article berating what he described as "the seamy side" of the pop world, "is considered natural behaviour by a large portion of British youth.

(A: Really?)

Pop performers," he went on, "take sex wherever they find it, and there are very many outsiders willing to provide those facilities."

Confessing that, "I do not know what the answer to this problem is," King – then best known for his 1965 top 10 single "Everyone's Gone to the Moon" – noted that, "For some reason, when an affair ends, it is always the star who suffers.

(A: That's a standard psychopath that always blames someone else for it.)

I have nothing but contempt for these little glory-seekers who trouble the artists they were so keen to sleep with."

(A: But then he goes into all the different songs and the groups he was involved with.)

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I take a caller, just to mention that this article here, about Jonathan King, goes into his life which was basically, he was charged, and it says here, from the newspapers and the court, that he was bugging little boys. And he also was basically a follower— you'll see it in his terminology— of Aleister Crowley, "Do what thou wilt is the whole of the law," etcetera, etcetera. If you just reword it a different way it's the same thing.

Now we'll go to Nickie from Vancouver. Are you there Nickie? Hello?

Nickie: Hello?

Alan: Yes

Nickie: Hi Alan. We really live in some over-the-top kind of crazy times. I'm just wondering, what can we do as a people of this world now, since this whole diabolical scheme has been laid out for decades and centuries? I'm just wondering, how do we stop it? Because the foundation is set and they're already implementing all their plans. And I think that if they're feeling threatened at any moment...I don't think everything is completely set up but I think that if they're feeling threatened at any moment, whatever

they've got set up could be implemented. So, what do we do to stop them? And what do we do to stay alive and ride it out?

Alan: Well, that's the big kicker because, you understand, we think we've been free in the past and that itself was really the perception that was given to us by media and so on, and the game of politics. In reality, we were already conditioned, right up to this present time. We've been conditioned and conditioned and conditioned. So, it isn't just that. There's no organization that sits back and says "what should life naturally be?" And then if they do, they'll start off into left-wing and right-wing nonsense, which is just the game that they were given, the dialectic game. So, we have to say to ourselves "what kind of lifestyle do we deserve for ourselves? How much control should we have over ourselves?" And again, it's not going to happen by pleading to government, you understand. I mean, this is a done deal.

Nickie: As a people...Don't we as a people need to rise up and do something because each day that goes by is another day that it's getting locked-in. And so many of us, just through eugenics and just through what they're going to do to us, are going to be wiped out.

Alan: I know. And that's the kicker.

Nickie: Can't we do something now and take our chances, and you know, at least try to stop them?

Alan: Yeah, there should be mass marches in the streets to do with personal privacy. In fact the inventor of the internet, the WWW system, the World-Wide Web, came out last week and he said it. He says it's time to take to the streets. And he was quite serious about it.

Nickie: I believe if people take to the streets now and do something, some of us won't make it, but I believe if we wait any longer, and every day that goes by that we don't revolt which we're going to have to do anyway...

Alan: You understand, we're actually at the stage, we're at the same stage of the so-called peasants rebellion back in England. We're actually really at that stage. We don't have democracy, we don't have personal power, we're ignored by all those in power; they're a big club that works only with big international corporations— and you actually would need a real democracy, which we've never had. So they'd have to push for that...

Nickie: Isn't there a way to...I mean, everything is so infiltrated; it's such a disaster and a nightmare, we can't rely on anybody except the citizens. I mean, I'm talking about the citizens of the world rising up and taking everything back from these few crazy people.

Alan: Yes, because they have told us in no uncertain terms where they're taking us. You know, no input from us at all. We're kind of ignored like the Proles of Orwell, and we have to start taking charge of our own lives and our own kind of natural sovereignty, if you like to call it that. But not to be trained like animals, like they're talking about with Attali. This training of us all has to stop. But thanks for calling in. I should have taken the call earlier but I didn't see it. Thanks for calling. Maybe call again tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts - 61 through 75 (of 238 total)

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi